

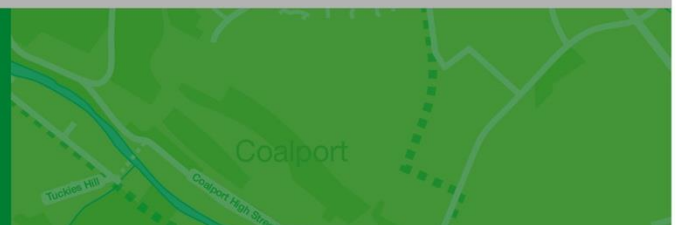
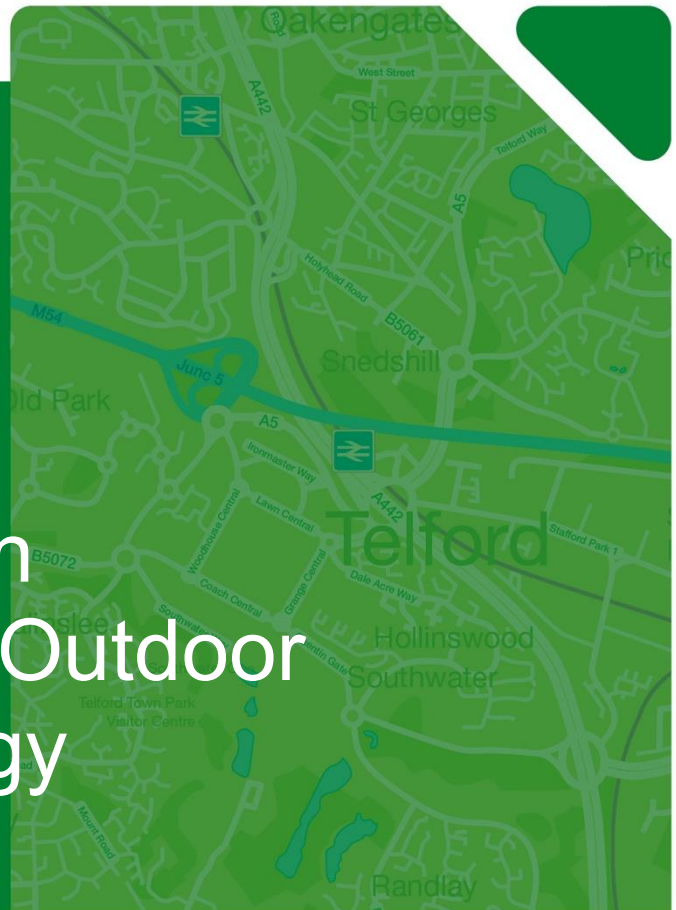


Telford & Wrekin
Co-operative Council

Protect, care and invest
to create a better borough

Telford and Wrekin Playing Pitch and Outdoor Recreation Strategy **Assessment Report**

2025 - 2035



TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS	1
PART 1: INTRODUCTION AND METHODOLOGY	2
1.1: <i>Introduction</i>	2
1.2: <i>Stage A: Prepare and tailor the approach</i>	2
1.3: <i>Gather information and views on supply of and demand for provision (Stage B)</i>	8
1.4: <i>Assess the supply and demand information and views (Stage C)</i>	12
1.5: <i>Develop the strategy (Stage D)</i>	14
PART 2: FOOTBALL	15
2.1: <i>Introduction</i>	15
2.2: <i>Supply</i>	16
2.3: <i>Demand</i>	27
2.4: <i>Capacity analysis</i>	32
2.5: <i>Supply and demand analysis</i>	42
2.6: <i>Conclusion</i>	45
PART 3: THIRD GENERATION TURF (3G) ARTIFICIAL GRASS PITCHES (AGPS)	47
3.1: <i>Introduction</i>	47
3.2: <i>Supply</i>	47
3.3: <i>Demand</i>	55
3.4: <i>Supply and demand analysis</i>	55
3.5: <i>Conclusion</i>	59
PART 4: CRICKET	61
4.1: <i>Introduction</i>	61
4.2: <i>Supply</i>	62
4.3: <i>Demand</i>	70
4.4: <i>Capacity analysis</i>	75
4.5: <i>Supply and demand analysis</i>	80
4.6: <i>Conclusion</i>	81
PART 5: RUGBY UNION	83
5.1: <i>Introduction</i>	83
5.2: <i>Supply</i>	83
5.3: <i>Demand</i>	89
5.4: <i>Capacity analysis</i>	93
5.5: <i>Supply and demand analysis</i>	96
5.6: <i>Conclusion</i>	97
PART 6: HOCKEY	99
6.1: <i>Introduction</i>	99
6.2: <i>Supply</i>	100
6.3: <i>Demand</i>	104
6.4: <i>Supply and demand analysis</i>	109
6.5: <i>Conclusion</i>	109

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 7: RUGBY LEAGUE	111
7.1: <i>Introduction</i>	111
7.2: <i>Supply</i>	111
7.3: <i>Demand</i>	112
7.4: <i>Supply and demand analysis</i>	112
7.5: <i>Conclusion</i>	113
PART 8: TENNIS	114
8.1: <i>Introduction</i>	114
8.2: <i>Supply</i>	114
8.3: <i>Demand</i>	120
8.4: <i>Supply and demand analysis</i>	125
9.5: <i>Conclusion</i>	126
PART 9: NETBALL	128
9.1: <i>Introduction</i>	128
9.2: <i>Supply</i>	128
9.3: <i>Demand</i>	132
9.4: <i>Supply and demand analysis</i>	134
9.5: <i>Conclusion</i>	134
PART 10: BOWLS	136
10.1: <i>Introduction</i>	136
10.2: <i>Supply</i>	136
10.3: <i>Demand</i>	140
10.4: <i>Supply and demand analysis</i>	141
10.5: <i>Conclusion</i>	143
PART 11: ATHLETICS.....	144
11.1: <i>Introduction</i>	144
11.2: <i>Supply</i>	145
11.3: <i>Demand</i>	146
11.4: <i>Supply and demand analysis</i>	148
11.5: <i>Conclusion</i>	148
PART 12: GOLF.....	150
12.1: <i>Introduction</i>	150
12.2: <i>Supply</i>	150
12.3: <i>Demand</i>	156
12.4: <i>Supply and demand analysis</i>	159
12.5: <i>Conclusion</i>	160
PART 13: OUTDOOR WATER SPORTS	161
13.1: <i>Introduction</i>	161
13.2: <i>Supply</i>	161
13.3: <i>Demand</i>	161
13.4: <i>Conclusion</i>	162

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 14: OPEN WATER SWIMMING.....	164
14.1: <i>Introduction</i>	164
14.2: <i>Supply</i>	164
14.3: <i>Demand</i>	164
14.4: <i>Conclusion</i>	165
PART 15: CYCLING.....	166
15.1: <i>Introduction</i>	166
15.2: <i>Supply</i>	167
15.3: <i>Demand</i>	168
15.4: <i>Supply and demand analysis</i>	169
15.5: <i>Conclusion</i>	169
PART 16: OTHER SPORTS	171
16.1: <i>Angling</i>	171
16.2: <i>American football</i>	175
16.3: <i>Baseball and softball</i>	176
16.4: <i>Rounders</i>	177
APPENDIX 1: SPORTING CONTEXT	179
APPENDIX 2: NON TECHNICAL ASSESSMENT SHEETS.....	194

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

ABBREVIATIONS

3G	Third Generation (artificial turf)
AGP	Artificial Grass Pitch
BC	Bowls Club
CFA	County Football Association
CC	Cricket Club
ECB	England and Wales Cricket Board
EH	England Hockey
EN	England Netball
FA	Football Association
FC	Football Club
FF	Football Foundation
FIFA	Fédération Internationale de Football Association
FE	Further Education
HE	Higher Education
GMA	Grounds Management Association
GPMF	Grass Pitch Maintenance Fund
GIS	Geographical Information Systems
HC	Hockey Club
KKP	Knight, Kavanagh and Page
LMS	Last Man Stands
LFFP	Local Football Facilities Plan
LTA	Lawn Tennis Association
MUGA	Multi use games area
NFFS	National Football Facilities Strategy
NGB	National Governing Body
NLS	National League System
NPPF	National Planning Policy Framework
PPORS	Playing Pitch & Outdoor Recreation Strategy
PQS	Performance Quality Standard
RFL	Rugby Football League
RFU	Rugby Football Union
RUFC	Rugby Union Football Club
S106	Section 106
SE	Sport England
SFA	Shropshire Football Association
TWC	Telford & Wrekin Council
TC	Tennis Club
TGR	Team generation rate
U	Under
WR	World Rugby
WNLS	Women's National League System

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 1: INTRODUCTION AND METHODOLOGY

1.1: Introduction

Knight Kavanagh & Page (KKP) has been commissioned to undertake a Playing Pitch & Outdoor Recreation Strategy (PPORS) for Telford & Wrekin Council (TWC). This will provide the necessary robustness and direction to inform decisions affecting relevant provision within the local authority area.

This report, known as the Assessment Report, presents a supply and demand assessment of playing pitch facilities in the area. It is delivered in accordance with Sport England's Playing Pitch Strategy (PPS) Guidance, which details five stages for the developing the study:

- ◆ Stage A: Prepare and tailor the approach.
- ◆ Stage B: Gather information and views on the supply of and demand for provision.
- ◆ Stage C: Assess the supply and demand information and views.
- ◆ Stage D: Develop the strategy.
- ◆ Stage E: Deliver the strategy and keep it robust and up to date.

Stages A to C are covered in this report, with Stage D covered in the proceeding strategy document and Stage E ongoing once the work has been approved. The lifespan of a PPS (or in this instance a PPORS) is three years, although this can be increased if it is kept up to date. As part of the Stage E process, the PPORS should be reviewed on an annual basis from the date it is formally signed off.

1.2: Stage A: Prepare and tailor the approach

Why the Strategy is being developed

The PPORS will replace the existing Telford & Wrekin Playing Pitch Strategy and Action Plan adopted in 2016. An amended and extended draft with additional sports was drafted in 2021). However, the draft strategy was interrupted by the Covid-19 outbreak and as such was not formally adopted by the Council.

The purpose of the PPORS is to ensure that the Council has a framework for the prioritisation, provision and development of outdoor sports and recreation facilities across the public, private and independent sectors. It will support the implementation of the Local Plan policies relating to the protection, enhancement and provision of community sport and physical activity facilities and provide an evidence based framework to support negotiations with developers which may provide funding or other assistance to improve local provision.

It will also provide a robust evidence base to support funding bids from national sports bodies like Sport England and national governing bodies of sport (NGBs).

The Council has also commenced the preparation of a new Local Plan to replace the current adopted Telford & Wrekin Local Development Plan and the PPORS will be used to inform policies for the new Local Plan and recommend strategic priorities and actions for delivery.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

From a non-planning perspective, the PPORS is key in order to inform how future direction on aims and objectives for sports delivery, including the identification of projects which can draw in investment and funding and help to understand future pressures relating to the management and maintenance of facilities.

In full, the Council's aims of the PPORS are:

- ▶ Provide a documented assessment of current and future demand for outdoor sports facilities within the identified study area focusing on the assessment of quantity, quality and availability issues in relation to supply and demand (deficits and surpluses) equation.
- ▶ Review existing planning policy on playing pitches and inform planning policy within the emerging Telford & Wrekin Local Plan and associated developer contributions and infrastructure requirements.
- ▶ Identify all outdoor sports sites/facilities (inclusive of disused provision) to ensure they can be protected and improved for the long-term benefit of sport.
- ▶ Promote a sustainable approach to the provision of outdoor sports facilities and management of sports clubs.
- ▶ Ensure that there are enough facilities in the right place to meet current and projected demand.
- ▶ Ensure that all clubs have access to facilities of appropriate quality to meet current needs and long-term aspirations.
- ▶ Plan positively for the provision and use of shared spaces, including the identification of school facilities which could be utilised to address identified deficits in provision.
- ▶ Take account of outdoor sport facilities provided / proposed in neighbouring local authorities that presently service the sporting and recreational needs of residents (and vice versa), taking into consideration other local authority PPS findings.
- ▶ Ensure provision can meet future demand derived from housing growth and to guide the level of increased provision required; scenarios will be run based on numerous housing growth equations.
- ▶ Identify the opportunities for and evidence to support external funding bids and maximise support for outdoor sport and physical activity facilities and playing pitches.
- ▶ Provide the basis for ongoing monitoring and review of the use, distribution, function, quality, and accessibility of outdoor sport, physical activity facility provision, and playing pitches.

Local context

Telford & Wrekin is a borough and unitary authority, covering both urban and rural communities. The Borough's major settlement is Telford, which was designated a new town in the 1960s and incorporated the towns of Dawley, Madeley, Oakengates, and Wellington. With a population of over 179,900¹ (2019 mid-year estimate) it has a significantly younger population profile than the national average.

After the Telford conurbation, which includes the aforementioned towns, the next-largest settlement is Newport which is located in the northeast of the Borough and is not part of the original new town of Telford. The Borough borders Staffordshire but is surrounded by the unitary Council of Shropshire.

¹ https://apps.telford.gov.uk/localplan/draft_local_plan_high_resolution_new.pdf

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Telford & Wrekin Local Development Plan

The Telford & Wrekin Local Plan was adopted in January 2018 and covers the period 2011-31. It addresses the area's needs and opportunities on a range of topics including the economy, housing, community facilities, the built and natural environments and infrastructure.

The Local Plan applies to the whole of the local authority area. Policies NE3/4/5 and 6 of the Local Plan (Natural Environment) sets out the current policy position on the provision and protection of playing pitches as part of the wider network of open space in the Borough with the main emphasis on quality and accessibility; ensuring that people have access to good facilities and sufficient recreational space.

Local Plan review and update

The Council has commenced an update of the Local Plan. At present the new Local Plan will cover the period up to 2040. The purpose of a review is to take account of changing circumstances affecting the area, as well as any relevant changes in national policy.

The Borough is required to comply with regulations and ensure its Local Plan is up to date and in conformity with the revisions to the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). This approach provides the best means of protecting valued places and spaces and resisting unwanted speculative development.

Sustainable Communities (SCs)

Within the review of the Local Plan the Council identifies three Sustainable Communities (SC's) in the north of Telford & Wrekin which collectively proposes 7,900 new dwellings. The table below shows the three areas proposed.

Table 1.1: Proposed Sustainable Communities (SCs)² locations

Site	Size	Proposed use	Proposed housing numbers	Proposed employment land (gross)
Land North of A442 Wheat Leasows (Wappenshall)	253ha	Mixed use	3,100	44ha
Land North East Muxton	182ha	Mixed use	2,700	5.6ha
Land at Bratton	113ha	Mixed use	2,100	3.5ha

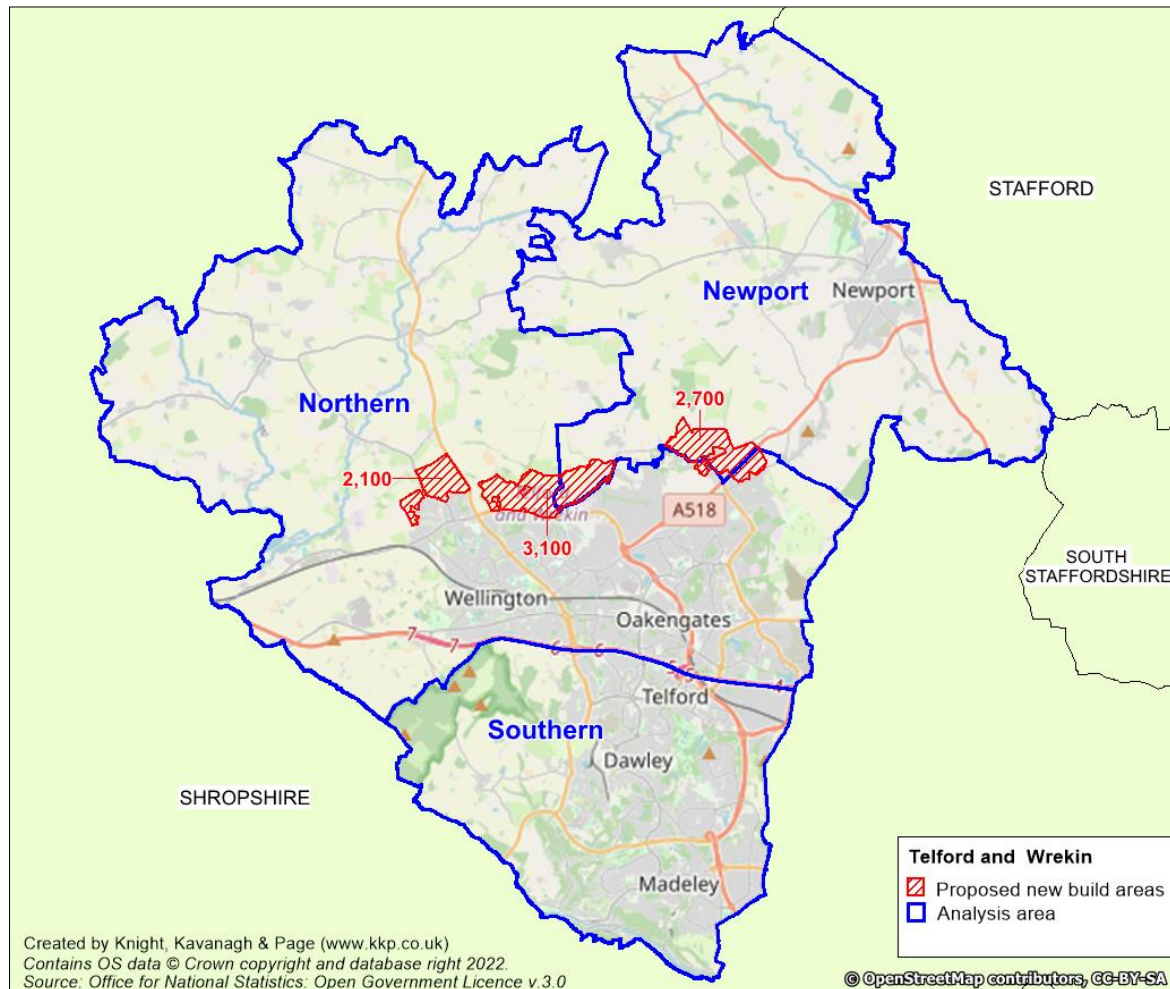
Given the size of these developments, there is going to be a need for additional sporting facilities to cater for the additional demand. The outcomes of this study will help to inform the need for outdoor sports provision.

The map below shows the location of the proposed Sustainable Communities against the analysis areas.

² [Proposed Sustainable Communities \(SC's\) - Local Plan \(telfordandwrekinlocalplan.co.uk\)](https://telfordandwrekinlocalplan.co.uk)

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Figure 1.1: Map of the proposed Sustainable Communities (SC's) including analysis areas



National Planning Policy Framework

As part of the PPORS informing local planning policy, there is a need for it to conform with the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). One of the core planning principles of this is to improve health, social and cultural wellbeing for all and deliver sufficient community and cultural facilities and services to meet local needs.

Section eight of the NPPF deals specifically with the topic of healthy communities, with Paragraph 103 stating that “planning policies should be based on robust and up-to-date assessments of the need for open space, sport and recreation facilities (including quantitative or qualitative deficits or surpluses) and opportunities for new provision. Information gained from the assessments should be used to determine what open space, sport and recreational provision is needed, which plans should then seek to accommodate.”

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Paragraph 104 sets three criterion that ensures existing open space, sports and recreational buildings and land, including playing fields and formal play spaces, should not be built on unless:

- a) An assessment has been undertaken which has clearly shown the open space, buildings or land to be surplus to requirements; or
- b) The loss resulting from the proposed development would be replaced by equivalent or better provision in terms of quantity and quality in a suitable location; or
- c) The development is for alternative sports and recreational provision, the benefits of which clearly outweigh the loss of the current or former use.

Paragraphs 106, 107, and 108 set the parameters for the designation of Local Green Space. Such spaces may include playing fields and playing pitches.

Management arrangements

A project team from the Council has worked with KKP to ensure that all relevant information is readily available and to support the consultants as necessary to ensure that project stages and milestones are delivered on time, within the cost envelope and to the required standard to meet Sport England guidance.

Further to this, a Steering Group is and has been responsible for the direction of the PPORS from a strategic perspective. Its role is also to support, check and challenge the work of the project team. The Steering Group comprises representatives from the Council (including officers from planning, public health and education), Energize (Active Partnership), Sport England and the relevant national governing bodies of sport (NGBs).

It will be important for the Steering Group to continue to meet once the PPORS has been finalised for several reasons, including a continuing responsibility to:

- ✦ Be a champion for playing pitch provision in the area and promote the value of the PPORS.
- ✦ Ensure implementation of the recommendations and action plan.
- ✦ Monitor and evaluate the outcomes of the study and ensure that the PPORS is kept up to date.

Scope

The scope of the PPORS will focus geographically on all local provision, regardless of ownership and management arrangements. Provision included within the project is as follows:

- ✦ Football
- ✦ Third Generation turf (3G) pitches.
- ✦ Cricket.
- ✦ Rugby union.
- ✦ Hockey (artificial grass pitches).
- ✦ Rugby league.
- ✦ Tennis.
- ✦ Netball.
- ✦ Bowls.
- ✦ Athletics.
- ✦ Golf.
- ✦ Outdoor water sports.
- ✦ Open water swimming.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

- ◀ Cycling.
- ◀ Other grass pitch sports such as angling, American football rounders and baseball/softball.

As well as considering current supply and demand, the PPORS will incorporate future demand to 2040 (in line with the Local Plan review).

Study area

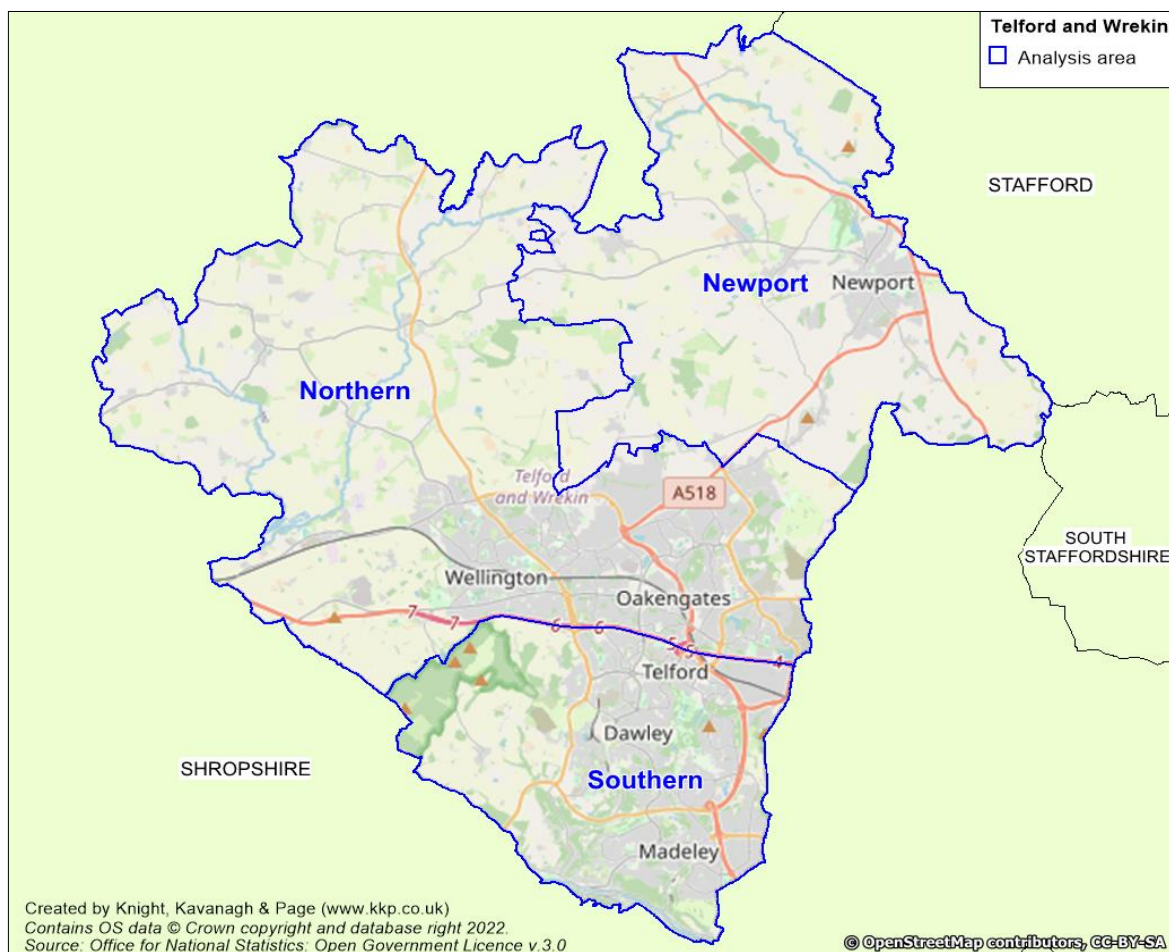
The assessment covers the boundary area of Telford & Wrekin; however, the data gathered has been presented in such a way as to be further analysed by smaller analysis areas.

On this basis, Telford & Wrekin has been broken down into three analysis/district areas as seen below.

- ◀ Northern.
- ◀ Southern.
- ◀ Newport.

For consistency, these analysis areas are the same as the previous study.

Figure 1.2: Map of Telford & Wrekin including analysis areas



Cross boundary issues are also explored to determine the level of imported and exported demand, recognising, for example, that people travel to and make use of strategic

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

facilities irrespective of administrative boundaries. Neighbouring authorities include Shropshire, Stafford and South Staffordshire.

The current PPS positions for all neighbouring authorities are as follows: Shropshire PPOSS has recently had a Stage E update (2024) of its 2020 PPOSS, the Stafford PPS was completed in 2019, and the South Staffordshire PPS was completed in 2020.

1.3: Gather information and views on supply of and demand for provision (Stage B)

A clear picture of the supply and demand for playing pitches and outdoor sport facilities in the area is required to enable an accurate assessment of quantity, quality and usage. This is achieved through site assessments and consultation with key stakeholders.

Gather supply information and views – an audit of provision

Quantity

Where known, all playing pitch facilities are included within the PPORS, irrespective of ownership, management and use.

Sites have been initially identified using Sport England's Active Places web-based database, with the Council and NGBs supporting this process by checking and updating this initial data as well as by supplying their own affiliation data and booking information. For each site, the following details are recorded in the project database:

- ◆ Site name, address (including postcode) and location.
- ◆ Ownership and management type.
- ◆ Security of tenure.
- ◆ Community availability.
- ◆ Total number, type and quality of provision.
- ◆ Usage levels.

Sport England's guidance uses the following definitions of a playing pitch and playing field. These definitions are set out by the Government in the 2015 'Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) Order':

- ◆ **Playing field** – the whole of a site that encompasses at least one playing pitch.
- ◆ **Playing pitch** – a delineated area which is used for association football, rugby, cricket, hockey, lacrosse, rounders, baseball, softball, American football, Australian football, Gaelic football, shinty, hurling, polo or cycle polo.

Although the statutory definition of a playing field sets out a minimum size, the PPORS takes account of smaller sized pitches that contribute to the supply side. For example, a site containing a mini 5v5 football pitch is included despite it potentially being smaller than 0.2ha. The study counts individual grass pitches (as a delineated area) as the basic unit of supply, with the definition of a playing pitch also including artificial grass pitches (AGPs).

As far as possible, this report aims to capture all of the playing pitches within Telford & Wrekin; however, there may be instances that have led to omissions, such as unused school sites where access was not possible (although facilities at sites not accessed are still included within the study where provision is known to exist from other sources e.g., affiliation data or club/league consultation). Where provision has not been recorded within the report, it is still considered to exist for planning purposes and will continue to do so. Furthermore, any exclusion does not mean that the provision is not required from a supply and demand point of view.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Accessibility

Not all pitches offer the same level of access to the community. The ownership and accessibility of playing pitches also influences their actual availability for community use. Each site is assigned a level of community use as follows:

- ✦ **Community use** – facilities in public, voluntary, private or commercial ownership or management (including education sites) recorded as being available for hire and currently in use by teams/members/individuals (depending on the sport).
- ✦ **Available but unused** - facilities that are available for hire but are not currently used externally; this most often applies to school sites but can also apply to sites which are expensive to hire or particularly poor quality.
- ✦ **No community use** - facilities which are, as a matter of policy or practice, unavailable for external hire. This includes professional club pitches along with some semi-professional club pitches where play is restricted to the first or second team of the host club.
- ✦ **Disused playing field** – any sites where outdoor sports facilities were once provided but are no longer used, yet they remain undeveloped and could therefore be brought back into use.

The lawful use of a disused playing field is still that of a playing field until such time as it is developed for a non-pitch sport use or its use is formally changed through the planning system. There is no positive obligation, under planning law, for a playing field to be actively used as such.

In addition, there should be a good degree of certainty that provision will be available to the community for at least the following three years. If this is not the case, the provision is still included within the assessment but is noted as having unsecure tenure. A judgement is made based on the information gathered and a record of secured or unsecured community use is put against each site.

Disused sites provide the opportunity to help address deficiencies in pitch sport if brought back into use or replaced in a more sustainable location to meet need. These sites will be assessed to establish whether they are surplus to meet an identified need in the area in which they are situated within this PPORS, should be retained and protected for future use or could be replaced in accordance with Sport England's Playing Field Policy and paragraph 104 of the NPPF.

In addition to above, there are some existing playing field sites which may be able to or have previously accommodated more pitches than are presently marked. Where known, these will be identified through the PPORS. There may also be sites which are no longer prepared and used for formal sport but serve another function, such as a public open space or park. These sites should not be considered disused as they continue to operate as part of the green infrastructure typology and remain playing field, which could be brought back into use with marked out playing pitches and have the potential to contribute to supply.

Quality

The capacity of provision to regularly provide for competitive play, training and other activity over a season is most often determined by quality. As a minimum, the quality and therefore the capacity of provision affects the playing experience and people's enjoyment of a sport. In extreme circumstances, it can result in a facility being unable to cater for all or certain types of play during peak and off-peak times.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

The quality of all provision identified in the audit and the ancillary facilities supporting them are assessed as part of a PPORS, regardless of ownership, management and availability. Along with capturing any details specific to the individual facilities and sites, a quality rating is also recorded within the audit for each pitch/facility. These ratings are then used to help estimate the capacity (aligned to NGB guidance) to accommodate competitive and other play within the supply and demand assessment.

For the purposes of quality assessments, the PPORS refers to playing facilities and ancillary facilities separately as being of 'good', 'standard' or 'poor' quality. However, some good quality sites may have poor quality elements and vice versa (e.g., a good quality pitch may be serviced by poor quality changing facilities).

Good quality refers to facilities with, for example, good grass cover, even surfaces and that are free from vandalism and litter. For ancillary facilities, it refers to access for disabled people, sufficient provision for referees, juniors/women/girls and appropriate showers, toilets and car parking. The age of the facilities can also have a significant bearing on the overall quality rating.

Standard quality refers to playing provision that have, for example, adequate grass cover, minimal signs of wear and tear and goalposts that may be secure but in need of minor repair. In terms of ancillary facilities, standard quality refers to adequately sized changing rooms, storage provision and the provision of toilets, although some level of improvement/ modernisation may be required.

Poor quality refers to playing provision with, for example, inadequate grass cover, uneven surfaces and poor drainage, whilst for ancillary facilities it may relate to changing rooms, no showers, no running water and old, dated interiors. They are often unsuitable for mixed gender use.

To ensure accurate findings, site assessments for each sport are carried out during the playing season for that sport. As such, the site assessments for sports played in the winter (i.e., football, rugby union, lacrosse and hockey) are conducted between November and February, whilst the sports played in the summer (i.e., tennis, bowls, cricket, rounders and rugby league) have assessments carried out between July and September.

In addition to undertaking non-technical assessments (using the templates provided within the guidance), users and providers have also been consulted on the quality as well as the Council and relevant NGBs. In some instances, the quality rating has been adjusted to reflect this (thus establishing an "agreed quality rating").

Furthermore, technical assessments have also been provided, where undertaken, such as those carried out by the Grounds Maintenance Association (GMA), which now provides technical assessments across football, rugby union and cricket (known as PitchPower reports). PitchPower reports, where carried out, have informed the quality assessments for the PPORS to ensure the findings align (unless there is a clear reason for a differential e.g., recent improvements/deterioration).

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Gather demand information and views

Current demand

Presenting an accurate picture of current demand for playing pitches (i.e., recording how and when provision is used) is important when undertaking a supply and demand assessment. To that end, demand for provision in Telford & Wrekin tends to fall within the following categories:

- ◀ Organised competitive play.
- ◀ Organised training.
- ◀ Informal play.
- ◀ Unofficial use.

Current and future demand for provision is presented on a sport-by-sport basis within the relevant sections of this report. In addition, unmet, latent, imported and exported demand for provision is also identified within each section (unless no such demand has been identified).

Unmet demand is existing demand that is not getting access to provision. It is usually expressed, for example, when a team is in training but is unable to access a match pitch, or when a league has a waiting list due to a lack of provision, which in turn is hindering the growth of the competition. In comparison, latent demand is defined as the number of additional teams (or members) that could be accommodated if access to a sufficient number of playing pitch facilities (and ancillary provision) was available.

Exported and imported demand refers to those that are playing outside of their local authority area of choice. This therefore includes Telford & Wrekin-based demand that travels outside of the authority to access provision (exported demand), as well as demand from nearby authorities that travel into the area (imported demand). This can often be linked to capacity and/or quality issues within an authority.

A variety of consultation methods have been used to collate demand information. Firstly, face-to-face consultation has been carried out with key clubs from each sport (as identified by the Council and the relevant NGBs), thus allowing for the collection of detailed demand information and further interrogation of key issues. For all remaining clubs and leagues, telephone consultation or an online survey (converted to postal if required) has been utilised.

Key providers and other users of provision have also been contacted, including schools and further/higher education establishments. This involves face-to-face meetings with secondary schools, colleges and universities and an online survey being sent to primary schools and independent schools.

Future demand

Alongside current demand, it is important for a PPORS to assess whether the future demand for provision can be met. Using Office of National Statistics (ONS) population projections and proposed housing growth, as well as likely participation growth informed through consultation, an estimate can be made of the likely future demand for the relevant facilities. Assumptions can then be made as to whether existing provision can cater for such growth.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Team generation rates are used to provide an indication as to how many people it may take to generate a team (by gender and age group). This ratio can then be applied to predicted participation, population and housing growth to help estimate the change in demand for each sport that may arise in the future.

Other information sources that were used to help identify future demand include:

- Recent trends in the participation.
- The nature of the current and likely future population and their propensity to participate.
- Feedback from clubs on plans to develop additional teams / attract additional members.
- Any local and NGB specific sports development targets e.g., women's and girls' activity.

All future demand projections across the PPORS for Telford & Wrekin cover the period up until 2040, in line with the Council's emerging Local Plan.

1.4: Assess the supply and demand information and views (Stage C)

Supply and demand information gathered is used to assess the adequacy of playing pitch provision in Telford & Wrekin and to identify key issues, challenges and aspirations. This forms the basis of this report.

Understanding the situation at individual sites

Qualitative ratings are linked to a capacity rating derived from NGB guidance and tailored to suit a local area. For playing pitch sports, the quality and use of each pitch is assessed against recommended capacity to indicate how many match equivalent sessions provision could accommodate. Each pitch is then said to have potential spare capacity, be at capacity, or be overplayed – as follows:

Potential spare capacity: Play is below the level the site could sustain.	Green
At capacity: Play is at a level the site can sustain.	Amber
Overused: Play exceeds the level the site can sustain.	Red

Pitches have a limit of how much play they can accommodate over a certain period of time before their quality, and in turn their use, is adversely affected. As the main usage of pitches is likely to be for matches, it is appropriate for the comparable unit to be match equivalent sessions but may for example include training sessions and informal use. One team accessing one whole pitch is considered to use the pitch for 0.5 match equivalent sessions per week based on them playing home and away fixtures on an alternate basis (therefore only requiring access to their home pitch every two weeks).

As a guide, the NGBs for football, cricket, rugby union and hockey have set a standard number of matches that each pitch type should be able to accommodate without adversely affecting its quality. Given how the sports operate, this is per week for football, rugby union, per day for hockey and per season for cricket and is further detailed in the table below.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 1.2: Capacity of playing pitches in match equivalent sessions

Sport	Pitch type	Good	Standard	Poor
Football	Adult pitches	3 per week	2 per week	1 per week
Football	Youth pitches	4 per week	2 per week	1 per week
Football	Mini pitches	6 per week	4 per week	2 per week
Rugby union	Natural Inadequate (D0)	2 per week	1.5 per week	0.5 per week
Rugby union	Natural Adequate (D1)	3 per week	2 per week	1.5 per week
Rugby union	Pipe Drained (D2)	3.25 per week	2.5 per week	1.75 per week
Rugby union	Pipe and Slit Drained (D3)	3.5 per week	3 per week	2 per week
Rugby league	Adult pitches	3 per week	2 per week	1 per week
Rugby league	Junior pitches	3 per week	2 per week	1 per week
Cricket	One grass wicket	5 per season	4 per season	0 per season
Cricket	One synthetic wicket	60 per season	60 per season	60 per season
Hockey	One AGP	4 matches per day	4 matches per day	0 matches per day

More detailed sport specific capacity guidance is detailed within the relevant sections of this report. There is, however, no capacity guidance for 3G pitches, with availability and usage instead determined by a programme/hours-led approach.

Develop the current and future picture of provision

Once capacity is determined on a site-by-site basis, actual spare capacity is calculated on a Council-wide and an area-by-area basis via further interrogation of peak time demand (i.e., the day/time demand is most likely to exist). This then identifies whether there is overall spare capacity or whether there is a shortfall of capacity.

Although spare capacity may be identified at some sites and in some areas, it does not necessarily mean that there is surplus provision. For example, spare capacity may not be available when it is needed (actual spare capacity), or a site may be retained in a 'strategic reserve' to enable rotation and to reduce wear and tear. There may also be a need to discount some capacity, for example at poor quality sites that should not be used until they are improved, or at unsecure sites where long-term access cannot be guaranteed.

Conversely, where a shortfall of capacity is identified, this does not necessarily mean there is a need for increased provision via new facilities. Instead, it may be possible for deficits to be overcome through better utilising the existing stock, such as through quality improvements or through improving community access.

Once current capacity has been determined, future capacity can then also be calculated via incorporating the future demand that has been identified as well as any unmet, latent and exported demand.

Identify the key findings and issues

The Assessment Report, which is this document, is drafted and presented on a sport-by-sport basis, with data analysis undertaken on both a Council-wide and sub-area basis. This focuses on reporting research findings, consultation, site audit information and data analysis supported by detailed GIS mapping. It is agreed and 'signed off' prior to moving on to the strategy and action plan development stages.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Each included section (from Part 2 onwards) summarises the local administration of the included playing pitch facilities. Each provides a summary of the supply of and demand for provision, with key issues identified and an overall supply and demand analysis undertaken.

1.5: Develop the strategy (Stage D)

The Strategy follows the production of this Assessment Report, once it has been finalised and signed off by the Steering Group. It will feature:

- ◆ Headline findings.
- ◆ An overall vision and associated aims for the PPORS.
- ◆ Sport-by-sport recommendations and scenarios.
- ◆ Strategic recommendations.
- ◆ A site-by-site and area-by-area Action Plan.
- ◆ Housing growth scenarios.

Additionally, it will provide detail as to how to deliver the PPORS and keep it robust and up to date (Stage E).

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 2: FOOTBALL

2.1: Introduction

The organisation's responsible for the development of football in Telford & Wrekin is Shropshire FA (SFA). It is also responsible for the administration, in terms of discipline, rules and regulations, cup competitions and representative matches, development of clubs and facilities, volunteers, referees and delivering national football schemes.

Facility development for football is largely the responsibility of the Football Foundation (FF), which is a charity, linked to and funded by the Premier League, The FA and the Government (via Sport England). Working in partnership with the Shropshire FA, they help communities improve their local football facilities through grant funding.

This section of the report focuses on the supply and demand for grass football pitches, where formal demand is generally defined through five formats of play and five pitch types, linked to the age of teams and players. Please refer to the table below for more detail relating to this.

Table 2.1: Football grass pitch formats

Format/pitch type	Age range	Recommended pitch size (metres)	Recommended pitch size including runoff (metres)
Adult	U17s+	100 x 64	106 x 70
Youth 11v11	U15s-U16s	91 x 55	97 x 61
Youth 11v11	U13s-U14s	82 x 50	88 x 56
Youth 9v9	U11s-U12s	73 x 46	79 x 52
Mini 7v7	U9s-U10s	55 x 37	61 x 43
Mini 5v5	U7s-U8s	37 x 27	43 x 33

Part 3 of this report captures supply and demand for third generation pitches (3G pitches), which is the artificial surface type for football.

Telford & Wrekin Local Football Facility Plan

To support the delivery of both the current and superseding FA National Game Strategy (NGS), the FA commissioned a nationwide consultancy project which was completed (in 2018). This involved the creation of a Local Football Facility Plan (LFFP) for every local authority across the Country, with each plan unique to its area as well as being diverse in its representation.

The LFFP is strategically aligned to the National Football Facilities Strategy (NFFS); a 10-year plan to change the landscape of football facilities in England. The NFFS represents a major funding commitment from the national funding partners (the FA, Premier League, DCMS and the Football Foundation) to inform and direct an estimated one billion pounds of investment into football facilities over the next ten years.

Each LFFP is informed by PPS findings (where present and current) regarding the formal and affiliated game. The LFFP for Telford & Wrekin was produced in 2018. As it is a 'live' document it should be updated following the completion of this study as an up-to-date supply and demand assessment may present findings and recommendations that need to be incorporated for investment purposes. LFFPs identify key projects to be delivered and act as an investment portfolio for projects that require potential funding through the FF.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Notwithstanding the above, it is important to recognise that the LFFP is an investment portfolio of priority projects for potential FF investment; it is not a detailed supply and demand analysis of all pitch provision in a local area. Consequently, it cannot be used in place of the PPORS and is not an accepted evidence base for site change of use or disposal. An LFFP does, however, build on available/existing local evidence and strategic plans.

Consultation

In addition to face to face and video consultation with key clubs, an electronic survey was sent to all football clubs playing in Telford & Wrekin, distributed via Shropshire FA. A team response rate of 76% has been achieved, with this including the following clubs identified as being particularly key in the Authority:

- ◆ AFC Telford United.
- ◆ Ercall Colts Juniors FC.
- ◆ Nova United.
- ◆ NC United FC.
- ◆ Newport Town.
- ◆ Lawley Lightmoor.
- ◆ Randlay Colts Juniors FC.
- ◆ Sinclair United.
- ◆ Sparta FC.
- ◆ Telford Town.

2.2: Supply

The audit identifies a total of 134 grass football pitches within Telford & Wrekin across 56 sites, with 118 pitches across 47 sites identified as being available for community use. All 16 unavailable pitches are located at education sites.

Most available pitches in the Borough are in the Northern Analysis Area (73 pitches - 62% of available pitches), followed by the Southern Analysis Areas (32 pitches - 27% of available pitches). The Newport Analysis Area has the least number of pitches with 13 (11% of available pitches).

Table 2.2: Summary of grass football pitches available for community use

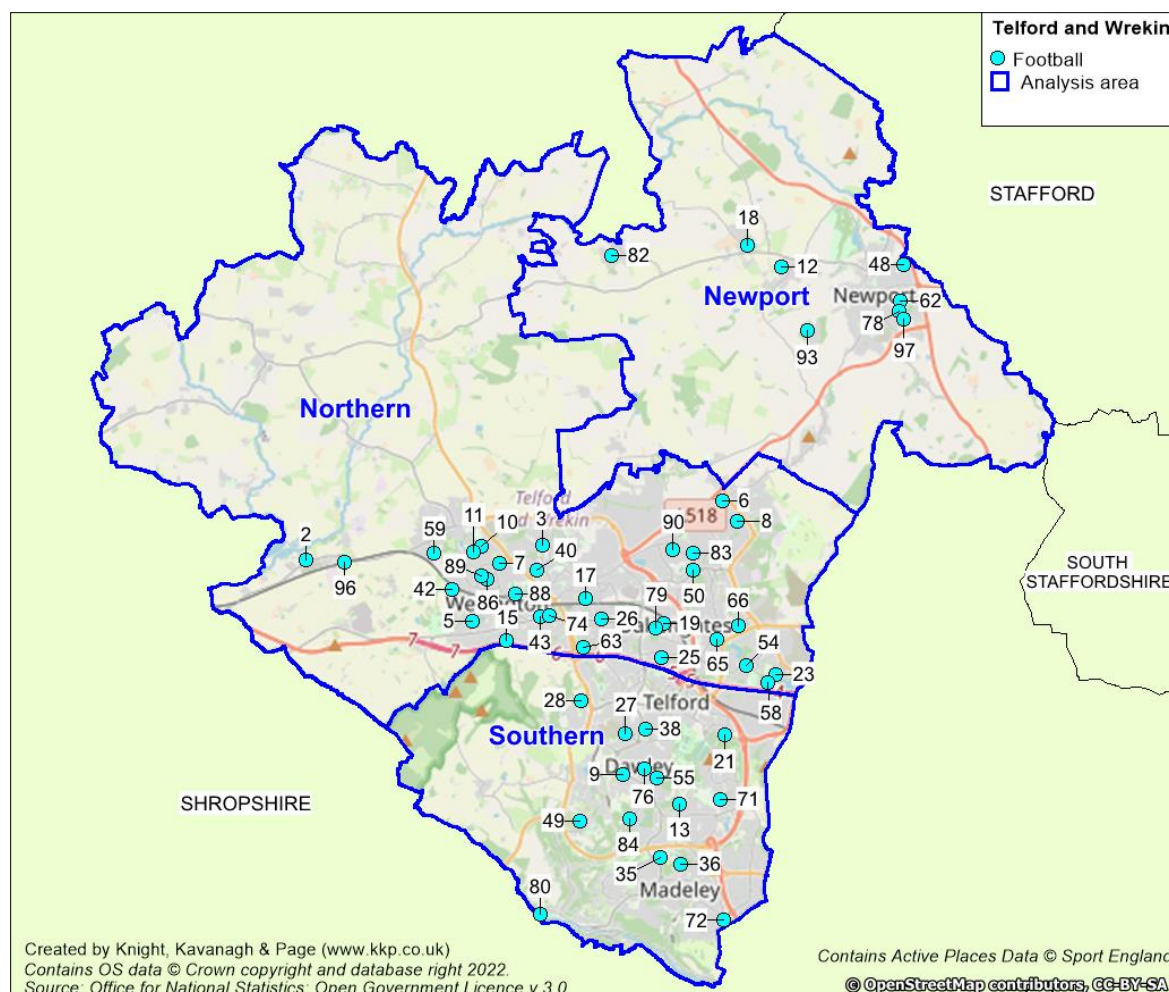
Analysis area	Adult	Youth 11v11	Youth 9v9	Mini 7v7	Mini 5v5	Total
Newport	4	3	3	1	2	13
Northern	16	15	19	16	7	73
Southern	8	4	8	7	5	32
Telford & Wrekin	28	22	30	24	14	118

As seen in the table above, most available pitches across Telford & Wrekin (30 pitches - 26%) are youth 9v9 size, whilst the fewest are mini 5v5 size (14 pitches – 12%).

Figure 2.1 below identifies the location of all grass football pitches across Telford & Wrekin. Please refer to Table 2.19 for a key to the map.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Figure 2.1: Map of sites with football pitch provision within Telford & Wrekin



Disused sites/provision

There is just one site in Telford & Wrekin which no longer provides formal sports pitches and the whole playing field site is classified as being disused with no access or use: the Former Phoenix School.

Additionally, there are several sites which have previously accommodated football pitches which are no longer marked out but still function as public playing field.

All disused sites/provision are summarised in the table below.

Table 2.3: Summary of disused sites/provision within Telford & Wrekin

Site ID	APP ID	Site name	Post code	Analysis area	Comments
22	30007512	Hollinswood Primary School and Nursery	TF3 2EP	Southern	Disused provision - Previously had one youth 11v11 football pitch marked.
41	30008456	Millbrook Primary School	TF1 6UJ	Northern	Disused provision - Previously had two mini 7v7 football pitch marked.
60	6002025	Rodington Playing Fields	SY4 4QS	Northern	Disused provision - Previously had one adult pitch marked.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Site ID	APP ID	Site name	Post code	Analysis area	Comments
61	30010754	Short Wood Primary School	TF1 2JA	Northern	Disused provision - Previously had one mini 7v7 and one mini 5v5 football pitch marked.
67	30004273	St Lawrence CE VC Primary School	TF6 6DH	Newport	Disused provision - Previously had one mini 7v7 football pitch marked.
69	30006086	St Peter and St Paul Catholic Primary School	TF10 7HU	Newport	Disused provision - Previously had one mini 5v5 football pitch marked.
87	30009756	Windmill Primary School	TF3 1LG	Southern	Disused provision - Previously had one mini 7v7 football pitch marked.
126	1005845	Former Phoenix School	TF4 3DZ	Southern	Disused site - Previously had one adult pitch, two youth 11v11 pitches, one youth 9v9 pitch and one mini 7v7 pitch.

There are currently nine pitches across seven sites which are classified as disused provision and not currently marked out but have been in the past. As a breakdown this equates to one adult, one youth 11v11, five mini 7v7 and two mini 5v5 pitches. These totals exclude the Former Phoenix School where the whole site is classified as being disused.

Potential future supply

As part of a wider development, a planning application (TWC/2024/0357) has recently been approved for the creation of a new 11v11 3G pitch, a youth 9v9 grass pitch and a single-story sports pavilion building with a kitchen, toilets and changing facilities located off Waterloo Road (TF3 5AQ) as part of the Newdale development. It should be noted that the FF is working with the Council regarding funding for the new 11v11 3G pitch. The Council is currently exploring options for the most suitable managing organisation to operate the site.

Additionally, as part of a new housing development located off Castle Farm Way in Priorslee, there is a planning application (TWC/2023/0851) for a new primary school which will provide one mini 7v7 and two mini 5v5 pitches. Based on current plans, the primary school's pitches will be constructed and ready for the school year September 2026. Furthermore, there is plans for two new adult pitches within the wider development.

As set out earlier, there are three proposed Sustainable Communities (SCs) in Telford & Wrekin. Given the size of these developments, there is going to be a need for additional sporting facilities to cater for the additional demand. The outcomes of this study will help to inform the need for outdoor sports provision including football pitches.

A new playing field has been provided at the former British Sugar site in Allscott (TWC/2021/0263). The development includes a new sports pavilion, five new football pitches and two bowling greens of which one is an artificial surface.

Outside of the Telford & Wrekin boundary, falling within the Shropshire Council boundary, there are plans to provide changing rooms and several football pitches including one 7v7, one youth 9v9 and one cricket square located at the Ironbridge Power Station (TWC/2019/1046). It should be noted that long term plan is for the facility to also accommodate an adult football pitch with overflow car parking on land opposite.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Management and security of tenure

Clubs are generally considered to have secure tenure where they have freehold, leasehold or formally secured use of their site/s (for example, through a community use agreement) for the next three or more years. Tenure of sites in Telford & Wrekin is generally secure, i.e., through freehold, long-term lease or a guarantee that pitches will continue to be provided over the next three years through formal rent agreement.

Of the 46 community available sites, just over half (24) are managed by the Borough Council (52%), six are managed in-house by sports clubs (13%), 11 are managed by education operators (24%), whilst the remaining five sites are managed by other providers (11%).

All community available sites which are classified as having unsecure tenure are located at schools. For example, Admaston Juniors, AFC Telford United, Ercall Colts Juniors, Lawley Lightmoor, Thomas Telford, Wrekin Juniors and Wrockwardine Wood Juniors all access education sites for matches. In the main, education establishments are mostly being able to state their own policies, therefore making them more likely to restrict levels of community use, unless they have access arrangements secured via planning condition as is the case at Holy Trinity Academy.

Further to the above, Nova United states it is in the process of negotiating a 50-year lease with the Council at Shuker Playing Fields. Additionally, Randlay Colts Juniors FC is also in the process of negotiating a lease from the Council for the pitches located at Elms Playing Fields, with future plans to improve the pitches and eventually build ancillary provision. Consultation also highlights that Ercall Colts aspires to establish a community use agreement at Charlton Secondary School as it currently hires the pitches on an informal arrangement.

Pitch quality

The quality of football pitches across Telford & Wrekin has been assessed via a combination of site visits undertaken in January 2024 (using non-technical assessments as determined by the FA), PitchPower reports (see below), and user consultation to reach and apply an agreed rating on a scale of good, standard and poor. For the full site assessment criteria, please see Appendix 2.

Pitch quality primarily influences the carrying capacity of a site; often pitches lack the drainage and maintenance necessary to sustain levels of use. Pitches that receive little to no ongoing repair or post-season remedial work are likely to be assessed as poor, therefore limiting the number of games they are able to accommodate each week without it having a detrimental effect on quality. Conversely, well maintained pitches that are tended to regularly are likely to be of a higher standard and capable of taking several matches without a significant reduction in surface quality.

The table below summarises the agreed quality of pitches that are available for community use in Telford & Wrekin, in total 31 pitches (26%) are rated as good quality, 30 as standard quality (26%) and 57 as poor quality (48%).

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 2.4: Pitch quality assessments (community use pitches)

Pitch type	Good	Standard	Poor
Adult	11	5	12
Youth 11v11	4	7	11
Youth 9v9	9	7	14
Mini 7v7	6	6	12
Mini 5v5	1	5	8
Total	31	30	57

Poor quality pitches are identified at 25 sites across the Borough, including for example, at Broadoaks Playing Fields, Edgmond Playing Fields, Ercall Magna Payton Recreation Ground and Holy Trinity Academy. For a full list please refer to Table 2.15.

In the main, poor quality pitches show significant signs of wear and tear, with many also having waterlogging problems. Most of these sites are operated by the Council.

Consultation with clubs also highlights a general dissatisfaction with the quality of grass pitches within the Borough and in most instances concurred with the quality scores. For example, Randlay Colts Junior FC reports its main site located at Stirchley Playing Fields has issues with public misuse across the pitches which also drain poorly.

Sparta FC also reports that many grass pitches in Telford & Wrekin are poor quality as they are perceived to drain poorly, in particular the pitch at Madeley Barn which is only able to accommodate one match per week.

It should also be noted that most of the pitches at Shuker Fields are assessed as standard quality. However, as reported by Nova United, the pitches drain poorly, particularly this season.

In contrast, good quality pitches are found at 18 sites across the Borough, for example, at Elms Playing Fields and Ketley Recreation Ground.

Although several pitches are assessed as good quality due to better grass coverage and an even playing field, some are still highlighted through a technical assessment as having slow drainage. This is found to be the case at sites which provide both good and poor quality pitches such as The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre) and Sutton Hill Playing Fields.

Further to the above, current anecdotal evidence from the Council suggests that a significant number of matches are cancelled on its pitches during the season and whilst this can be common when there are periods of heavy rainfall, it is noted that Council pitches are further affected by slow and poorly drained pitches.

PitchPower

The FA has a Pitch Improvement Programme aimed at improving the standard of grass pitches across the Country. For provision included in the programme, clubs can utilise the services of the FF's PitchPower app to carry out a free on-site assessment of their pitches. This then provides the Grounds Management Association (GMA) with the detail needed to create a personalised, informative report to advise on how improvements can be made. Clubs then receive bespoke advice and support to help with any future actions, funding applications and equipment.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH STRATEGY AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

The web app is open to access by all providers, including clubs, schools and local authorities. Following a PitchPower report, organisations can work towards the recommended dedicated maintenance regime identified to improve the quality of their pitches. Applicants are required to submit a PitchPower assessment for each of their pitches as a condition of a grant funding application for FF grass pitch investment, such as the Grass Pitch Maintenance Fund (detailed later in this section).

PitchPower is less restricted by the seasonal window of in-season play than the non-technical assessments, instead being able to be undertaken at any time in the year, with assessments completed and submitted within one of three windows: July - October, November – March or April – June.

As well as the completion of other supporting information such as detail of volunteer training and what maintenance equipment is available, the assessment requires the taking of images and a single soil sample at each assessment site. There are three assessment sites for adult and youth pitches at each goal area and the centre circle, whilst for mini pitches there are two sites at the centre circle and one goal area.

The PitchPower assessments use a new five step Performance Quality Standard (PQS) rating system developed by the GMA, with the FF and Sport England agreeing alignment with the capacity guidance within the existing PPS guidance. This alignment is shown in the table below.

Table 2.5: Agreed equivalent PPORS quality rating for PQS ratings

PQS Rating	PPORS Quality Rating
Poor	Poor
Basic	Standard
Good	Good
Advanced	Good
High	Good

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

In Telford & Wrekin, 23 sites have received a PitchPower assessment, with most of these taking place at the beginning of 2023. The findings of these in comparison to the PPORS findings are shown in the table below.

Table 2.6: Summary of PitchPower findings compared to PPORS quality ratings

Site ID	Site name	Pitch type	PitchPower rating	Submission date of PP	PPORS rating (2024)	Users	Comments	Agreed quality score to be used in the capacity analysis
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	Adult	Poor	21/03/23	Good	Allscott Heath FC	PP report score to supersede non tech assessment.	Poor
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	Youth 11v11	-	-	Standard	Allscott Heath FC	No PP report remains as standard quality.	Standard
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	Youth 9v9	-	-	Standard	Allscott Heath FC	No PP report remains as standard quality.	Standard
5	Bowring Park	Adult	Poor	04/01/23	Poor	NC United FC / Wrekin Juniors	PP report score and non-tech assessment correspond.	Poor
5	Bowring Park	Youth 9v9	Poor	04/01/23	Poor	NC United FC / Wrekin Juniors	PP report score and non-tech assessment correspond.	Poor
6	Broad Oaks Playing Fields	Adult	Good	20/02/23	Poor	NC United FC	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from NC United FC.	Poor
6	Broad Oaks Playing Fields	Youth 9v9	Advanced	20/02/23	Poor	NC United FC	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from NC United FC.	Poor
6	Broad Oaks Playing Fields	Youth 9v9	Good	20/02/23	Poor	NC United FC	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from NC United FC.	Poor
6	Broad Oaks Playing Fields	Mini 7v7	Advanced	20/02/23	Poor	NC United FC	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from NC United FC.	Poor
6	Broad Oaks Playing Fields	Mini 5v5	Good	20/02/23	Poor	NC United FC	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from NC United FC.	Poor
7	Charlton Secondary School	Youth 11v11	Poor	01/03/23	Poor	Ercall Colts JFC	PP report score and non tech assessment correspond.	Poor
7	Charlton Secondary School	Mini 7v7	Advanced	01/03/23	Poor	Ercall Colts JFC	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
8	Donnington Recreation Ground	Youth 11v11	Advanced	27/02/23	Poor	Wrockwardine Wood JFC	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
8	Donnington Recreation Ground	Youth 9v9	Advanced	27/02/23	Poor	Wrockwardine Wood JFC	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
13	Elms Playing Field	Adult	Advanced	27/02/23	Poor	-	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
13	Elms Playing Field	Youth 9v9	Advanced	27/02/23	Poor	-	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
13	Elms Playing Field	Mini 7v7	Advanced	27/02/23	Poor	-	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
19	Hartshill Park	Youth 9v9	Good	29/03/23	Standard	NC United FC	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
19	Hartshill Park	Mini 7v7	Good	29/03/23	Standard	NC United FC	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
25	Ketley Bank	Adult	Advanced	27/02/23	Poor	Sinclair United / Foresters FC / Horseshoe Inn FC / PSG FC / Travellers Joy	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Sinclair United, PSG FC and Travellers Joy.	Poor
25	Ketley Bank	Adult	Good	27/02/23	Poor	Sinclair United / Foresters FC / Horseshoe Inn FC / PSG FC / Travellers Joy	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Sinclair United, PSG FC and Travellers Joy.	Poor
25	Ketley Bank	Youth 9v9	Poor	27/02/23	Poor	Sinclair United / Foresters FC / Horseshoe Inn FC / PSG FC / Travellers Joy	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Sinclair United, PSG FC and Travellers Joy	Poor
26	Ketley Recreation Ground	Youth 9v9	Advanced	08/03/23	Poor	-	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
26	Ketley Recreation Ground	Mini 7v7	Advanced	08/03/23	Poor	-	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
26	Ketley Recreation Ground	Mini 5v5	Good	08/03/23	Poor	-	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
36	Madeley Barn Football Pitch	Youth 9v9	Advanced	26/01/23	Poor	Sparta FC	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Sparta FC.	Poor
38	Malinslee Playing Fields	Youth 11v11	Poor	27/02/23	-	-	Pitch not marked out during non-tech assessment.	-
38	Malinslee Playing Fields	Youth 9v9	-	-	Poor	Dawley Wanderers Juniors	No PP report remains as poor quality.	Poor
38	Malinslee Playing Fields	Mini 7v7	-	-	Poor	Dawley Wanderers Juniors	No PP report remains as poor quality.	Poor
38	Malinslee Playing Fields	Mini 5v5	-	-	Poor	Dawley Wanderers Juniors	No PP report remains as poor quality.	Poor

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Site ID	Site name	Pitch type	PitchPower rating	Submission date of PP	PPORS rating (2024)	Users	Comments	Agreed quality score to be used in the capacity analysis
40	Mercia Fields	Adult	Advanced	27/02/23	Standard	Lawley Lightmoor / Dun Cow Wellington / Impact FC	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
40	Mercia Fields	Adult	Advanced	27/02/23	Standard	Lawley Lightmoor / Dun Cow Wellington / Impact FC	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
40	Mercia Fields	Youth 9v9	Advanced	27/02/23	Standard	Lawley Lightmoor / Dun Cow Wellington / Impact FC	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
42	NC United	Adult	Poor	07/11/22	Standard	NC United FC	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Poor
42	NC United	Youth 11v11	Poor	07/11/22	Standard	NC United FC	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Poor
50	The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre)	Adult	Good	29/03/23	Standard	NC United FC / Nova United / Telford Cyclones / Wrockwardine Wood Juniors	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
50	The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre)	Adult	Basic	29/03/23	Poor	NC United FC / Nova United / Telford Cyclones / Wrockwardine Wood Juniors	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Standard
50	The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre)	Youth 11v11	Basic	29/03/23	-	-	Pitch not marked out during non-tech assessment.	-
50	The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre)	Youth 9v9	-		Poor	NC United FC / Nova United / Telford Cyclones / Wrockwardine Wood Juniors	No PP report remains as poor quality.	Poor
50	The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre)	Mini 7v7	Good	29/03/23	-	-	Pitch not marked out during non-tech assessment.	-
50	The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre)	Mini 7v7	Good	29/03/23	-	-	Pitch not marked out during non-tech assessment.	-
50	The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre)	Mini 5v5	Good	29/03/23	-	-	Pitch not marked out during non-tech assessment.	-
54	Priorslee Primary Academy	Mini 7v7	Basic	30/03/23	Standard	-	PP report score and non-tech assessment correspond.	Standard
59	Ringers Lane	Youth 11v11	Good	08/03/23	Standard	Admaston Juniors / Wrekin Juniors	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
59	Ringers Lane	Youth 11v11	Good	08/03/23	-	-	Pitch not marked out during non-tech assessment.	-
59	Ringers Lane	Mini 7v7	Good	08/03/23	-	-	Pitch not marked out during non-tech assessment.	-
59	Ringers Lane	Youth 9v9	-	-	Standard	Admaston Juniors / Wrekin Juniors	No PP report remains as standard quality.	Standard
59	Ringers Lane	Mini 5v5	-	-	Standard	Admaston Juniors / Wrekin Juniors	No PP report remains as standard quality.	Standard
62	Shuker Field	Adult	Advanced	14/04/23	Standard	Nova United / Newport Town	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Nova United and Newport Town.	Standard
62	Shuker Field	Youth 11v11	Good	14/04/23	Standard	Nova United / Newport Town	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Nova United and Newport Town.	Standard
62	Shuker Field	Youth 11v11	Poor	14/04/23	Poor	Nova United / Newport Town	PP report score and non-tech assessment correspond.	Poor
62	Shuker Field	Youth 9v9	Good	14/04/23	Standard	Nova United / Newport Town	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Nova United and Newport Town.	Standard
62	Shuker Field	Mini 7v7	Good	14/04/23	Standard	Nova United / Newport Town	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Nova United and Newport Town.	Standard
62	Shuker Field	Mini 5v5	Good	14/04/23	Standard	Nova United / Newport Town	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Nova United and Newport Town.	Standard
63	Sinclair Social Club	Adult	Good	06/07/21	-	-	Pitch not marked out during non-tech assessment.	-
63	Sinclair Social Club	Youth 11v11	-	06/07/21	Poor	Sinclair United	No PP report remains as poor quality.	Poor
63	Sinclair Social Club	Youth 9v9	Poor	06/07/21	-	-	Pitch not marked out during non-tech assessment.	-
63	Sinclair Social Club	Mini 7v7	Good	06/07/21	Poor	Sinclair United	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Sinclair United.	Poor
63	Sinclair Social Club	Mini 5v5	-	06/07/21	Poor	Sinclair United	No PP report remains as poor quality.	Poor

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Site ID	Site name	Pitch type	PitchPower rating	Submission date of PP	PPORS rating (2024)	Users	Comments	Agreed quality score to be used in the capacity analysis
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	Adult	Advanced	19/01/23	Poor	Randlay Colts Juniors	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Randlay Colts Juniors.	Poor
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	Youth 11v11	Advanced	19/01/23	Poor	Randlay Colts Juniors	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Randlay Colts Juniors.	Poor
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	Youth 11v11	Advanced	19/01/23	-	-	Pitch not marked out during non-tech assessment.	-
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	Youth 9v9	Advanced	19/01/23	Poor	Randlay Colts Juniors	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Randlay Colts Juniors.	Poor
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	Youth 9v9	Advanced	19/01/23	Poor	Randlay Colts Juniors	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Randlay Colts Juniors.	Poor
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	Youth 9v9	Good	19/01/23	Poor	Randlay Colts Juniors	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Randlay Colts Juniors.	Poor
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	Mini 7v7	Advanced	19/01/23	Poor	Randlay Colts Juniors	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Randlay Colts Juniors.	Poor
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	Mini 7v7	Good	19/01/23	Poor	Randlay Colts Juniors	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Randlay Colts Juniors.	Poor
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	Mini 7v7	Good	19/01/23	Poor	Randlay Colts Juniors	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Randlay Colts Juniors.	Poor
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	Mini 5v5	Advanced	19/01/23	Poor	Randlay Colts Juniors	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Randlay Colts Juniors.	Poor
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	Mini 5v5	Advanced	19/01/23	Poor	Randlay Colts Juniors	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Randlay Colts Juniors.	Poor
72	Sutton Hill Playing Field	Adult	Poor	20/12/22	Poor	TR3 FC	PP report score and non-tech assessment correspond.	Poor
72	Sutton Hill Playing Field	Youth 11v11	Good	20/12/22	Poor	TR3 FC	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
72	Sutton Hill Playing Field	Youth 9v9	Poor	20/12/22	Poor	TR3 FC	PP report score and non-tech assessment correspond.	Poor
80	The Meadow Recreation Ground	Youth 11v11	Good	23/03/23	Standard	Sparta FC	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Sparta FC.	Standard
80	The Meadow Recreation Ground	Mini 7v7	Good	23/03/23	Standard	Sparta FC	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Sparta FC.	Standard
80	The Meadow Recreation Ground	Mini 5v5	Good	23/03/23	Standard	Sparta FC	Non-tech assessment to supersede PP report given evidence from Sparta FC.	Standard
82	Tibberton Playing Fields	Adult	Good	15/03/23	Standard	NC United FC / Newport Girls	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
82	Tibberton Playing Fields	Youth 9v9	Good	15/03/23	Standard	NC United FC / Newport Girls	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
86	Crescent Road	Adult	Good	27/02/23	Standard	Wrekin Juniors	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good
86	Crescent Road	Youth 9v9	Advanced	27/02/23	Standard	Wrekin Juniors	PP report score to supersede non-tech assessment.	Good

Where there are discrepancies, it has been agreed with the FF and Shropshire FA to use the PPORS quality scores, as these, alongside consultation with clubs are the most up to date. The pitches where the non-technical assessments have superseded the PitchPower reports are located at Broadoaks Playing Fields, Ketley Bank, Madeley Barn Football Pitch, Shuker Field, Sinclair Social Club, Stirchley Playing Fields and The Meadow Recreation Ground this is due to visible drainage issues that were identified during the non-technical assessments and issues raised through consultation with clubs.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

For reference, the agreed quality scores (as summaries in Table 2.4) are the ones used in the pitch capacity analysis in Table 2.15.

*Football Foundation (FF) Grass Pitch Maintenance Fund*³

With quality of grass pitches becoming one of the biggest influences on participation in football, the FA has made it a priority to work towards improving quality of grass pitches across the country. This has resulted in the creation of the Grass Pitch Maintenance Fund (GPMF). As part of this, grass pitches identified as having quality issues by the GMA via PitchPower assessment can apply to access funding to improve pitches to good quality or sustain them at good quality.

Once a PitchPower grass pitch assessment report has been produced for the site, eligible organisations can then apply for grant funding support through the FF Grass Pitch Maintenance Fund, a fund offering six-year tapered grants to help eligible organisations such as clubs and leagues enhance or sustain the quality of their grass pitches. The fund is a key part of the FF's Grass Pitch Improvement Programme - an ambition to deliver 20,000 quality grass pitches by 2030. If a site is categorised as 'poor' or 'basic' then organisations can apply for funding to enhance pitch quality, whilst clubs with good or standard quality pitches can also apply for a lower level of funding to sustain quality.

All applicants must have the landowner's permission (as a minimum) and have received a PitchPower Pitch Assessment Report, with the fund currently open to football clubs (excluding stadia pitches used for National League System play), leagues, education establishments and parish and town councils.

Several clubs/sites in Telford & Wrekin have been awarded funding from the FF to improve the quality of their pitches including, Shuker Fields (Nova United), Allscott Heath Sports Club (Allscott Heath FC), The Hamer Leisure Stadium (Wellington Amateurs FC) and NC United FC (NC United).

Ancillary facilities

The quality of ancillary facilities across Telford & Wrekin has been rated via a combination of site visits and user consultation to reach and apply an agreed rating as follows:

- ◀ Good.
- ◀ Standard.
- ◀ Poor.

Ancillary facility ratings are primarily influenced by the type of amenities which are available on a site accompanied by their quality, such as a clubhouse, changing rooms, showering provision, car parking, dedicated official and spectator facilities and boundary fencing. The table below presents a quality summary of provision at sites which provide dedicated changing rooms and pavilions. Education sites are not included in the list.

Table 2.7: Summary of ancillary facility quality

Site ID	Site name	Management	Ancillary facility quality
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	Sports Club	Standard
9	Doseley Road Playing Field	Sports Club	Good
12	Edgmond Playing Fields	Local Authority	Standard
25	Ketley Bank	Local Authority	Standard

³ [Link to the Grass Pitch Maintenance Fund](#)

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Site ID	Site name	Management	Ancillary facility quality
40	Mercia Fields	Local Authority	Poor
42	NC United FC	Sports Club	Good
43	New Bucks Head Stadium (AFC Telford United)	Sports Club	Good
62	Shuker Fields	Other	Poor
63	Sinclair Social Club	Sports Club	Standard
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	Sports Club	Standard
72	Sutton Hill Playing Field	Local Authority	Poor
79	The Hamer Leisure Stadium	Local Authority	Standard
82	Tibberton Playing Fields	Local Authority	Standard
86	Crescent Road	Local Authority	Poor

As seen in the table above, four sites are identified as providing poor quality changing facilities with three being managed by the Council located at Shuker Fields, Sutton Hill Playing Field and Crescent Road. These sites are serviced by dated facilities that require improving or replacing and have signs of wear and tear. Each requires a degree of modernisation to ensure it remains fit for purpose in the future.

Both Nova United FC and Newport Town FC also report the ancillary facilities at Shuker Fields are of poor quality due to being outdated. Furthermore, Dun Cown Wellington FC reports ancillary facilities at Mercia Fields are also poor quality.

Conversely, three sites located at Doseley Road Playing Field, NC United FC and New Bucks Head Stadium (AFC Telford) all provide good quality ancillary facilities with no issues highlighted through consultation.

As identified earlier, Randlay Colts Juniors FC is currently in the process of negotiating a lease from the Council for the pitches located at Elms Playing Fields, with future plans to improve the pitches and in time build ancillary provision.

Additionally, Ringers Lane, Donnington Recreation Ground and Broadoaks Playing Fields do not have any pavilion provision.

Local Football Facility Plan

The 2018 LFFP for Telford & Wrekin identifies sites considered as priority sites for clubhouse and changing facility improvements, although there may again be a need to amend and/or add to this list based on the findings of this study. It recommends that the following 11 sites should be a priority for ancillary refurbishment/ replacement:

- ✦ Elms Playing Field.
- ✦ Sutton Hill Playing Fields.
- ✦ Ringers Lane.
- ✦ Mercia Fields.
- ✦ Donnington Recreation Ground.
- ✦ Broadoaks Playing Fields.
- ✦ Crescent Rd Pitches.
- ✦ Newdale Playing Fields.
- ✦ Allscott Sports & Social Club.
- ✦ Ketley Bank.
- ✦ Priorslee Playing Fields.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

2.3: Demand

A total of 331 teams from 46 affiliated clubs are identified as playing in Telford & Wrekin. As a breakdown, this equates to 61 adult teams, 101 youth 11v11 teams, 62 youth 9v9 teams, 60 mini 7v7 teams and 47 mini 5v5 teams.

Table 2.8: Summary of football demand in Telford & Wrekin

Age group	No. of teams
Adult Men's (16-45)	49
Adult Women's (16-45)	12
Youth Boys (12-15)	82
Youth Girls (12-15)	19
Youth Boys (10-11)	50
Youth Girls (10-11)	12
Mini Mixed (8-9)	60
Mini Mixed (6-7)	47
Total	331

Football in the Borough is played predominately in the Northern Analysis Area with a total of 200 teams, closely followed by the Southern Analysis Area with 97 teams. The Newport Analysis Area has the fewest number of teams with 34. This is further summarised in the following table.

Table 2.9: Number of teams by analysis area

Analysis area	Adult	Youth 11v11	Youth 9v9	Mini 7v7	Mini 5v5	Total
Newport	5	9	8	7	5	34
Northern	33	71	36	33	27	200
Southern	23	21	18	20	15	97
Telford & Wrekin	61	101	62	60	47	331

The FA has been working with relevant stakeholders in the grassroots game to explore ways to improve the football offer for young players across the country starting from the 2026/27 season. This includes some adjustments to the ages and stages of formats in youth football with a hope to maximise activity levels and development of all young people. The FA is planning to go out to consultation in March 2025.

National League System

The National League System (NLS) is a series of interconnected leagues for adult men's football clubs in England. It begins below the Football League (from the National League at Step 1) and comprises of six steps, with various leagues at each level and more leagues lower down the system than at the top. The NLS has a hierarchical format with promotion and relegation between the steps, allowing even the smallest club the theoretical possibility of rising to the top of the system.

Clubs playing within the NLS must adhere to Stadium Accreditation⁴ requirements set out by the FA. The higher the level of football being played the higher the requirements. Clubs cannot progress into the league above if the ground grading requirements do not meet the correct specifications.

⁴ <https://premierleaguestadiumfund.co.uk/stadium-accreditation-programme>

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Stadium Accreditation assesses grounds from Grade 1 to 7, which aligns with Step 1 clubs down to Step 6 clubs making the transition from Regional Feeder League. Please refer to the FA website⁵ for the full specifications for each.

There are two teams in Telford & Wrekin which compete within the National League System, fielded by AFC Telford United and Allscott Heath FC. A summary of this demand is provided in the following table.

Table 2.10: Summary of teams playing within the football pyramid structure

Team	League	Level
AFC Telford United	The Southern League – Premier Division Central	Step 3
Allscott Heath FC	North West Counties – First Division South	Step 6

It should be noted that Newport Town, Dawley Town, NC United, Wrockwardine Wood and Telford Town football clubs all have teams that play within the Regional Feeder League to Step 6 in the Shropshire County League with the latter competing in the West Midlands Regional League.

Women's National League System

Correspondingly there is a Women's National League System (WNLS) similar to the adult men's which provides structure to the women's game. This ranges from Tier 1 to Tier 6 with each Tier requiring differing Stadium Accreditation requirements.

Although women's clubs still require to meet ground requirements set out by the FA these differ from the men's National League System. Ratings range from grade A to C each with differing minimum requirements. Tier 1 and 2 in the Women's National League System is akin to Tier 3 and 4 of the men's National League System, although not exactly the same. The system is also hierarchical format with promotion and relegation between the levels, allowing even the smallest club the theoretical possibility of rising to the top of the system.

There is currently one women's team fielded by AFC Telford United which is part of the WNLS, as seen in the table below.

Table 2.11: Summary of teams playing within the women's football pyramid structure

Team	League	Level
AFC Telford United Ladies	West Midlands Regional Football League D1 North	Tier 6

Women's and girls' demand

There are currently 12 women's teams and 23 dedicated girls' teams playing football in Telford & Wrekin. This represents 11% of all demand across the Borough.

Key clubs and organisations presently fielding female teams include AFC Telford United, Allscott Heath FC, Dawley Town FC, Ercall Colts Juniors, Lawley Lightmoor, NC United FC, Newport Girls, Newport Town, Shifnal Girls FC, Sinclair United, Sparta FC, Thomas Telford, Wrekin Juniors and Wrockwardine Juniors.

⁵ <http://www.thefa.com/get-involved/player/ground-grading>

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

The FA currently has a drive to increase women's and girls' participation as part of its Inspiring Positive Change Strategy. As such, it is imperative that sufficient facilities become suitable for female access, particularly in relation to toilets and appropriate changing facilities.

Unmet and latent demand

Unmet demand is existing demand that is not getting access to pitches. It is usually expressed, for example, when a team is already training but is unable to access a match pitch, or when a league has a waiting list. No unmet demand is identified in Telford & Wrekin.

Latent demand is demand that evidence suggests may be generated from the current population should they have access to more or better provision.

Sparta FC, PSG Football Club, AFC Wrekin, Dun Cow Wellington, Lawley Lightmoor FC, Shifnal Girls FC all indicate they could field additional teams if they have access to more better quality pitches, however, none of the clubs quantify by how many teams.

Displaced/exported demand

Displaced or exported demand refers to Telford & Wrekin based teams that are currently accessing pitches outside of the local authority for their home fixtures, normally because their pitch requirements cannot be met, which is usually because of pitch supply, in some cases quality issues or stipulated league requirements for access to certain facilities.

Shifnal Girls FC exports three teams to Shropshire for match play demand located at Idsall School reportedly due to the lack of available facilities in Telford & Wrekin.

Imported demand

Imported demand refers to any demand from neighbouring local authorities that accesses facilities within the Telford & Wrekin study area due to a lack of available facilities in other local authorities where such team or club is based.

Wolves FC Women which compete in the Women's National League North (Tier 3) imports match play demand into Telford & Wrekin from Wolverhampton, utilising facilities located at AFC Telford. This is due to the need to meet its league ground grading requirements.

Future demand

Future demand can be defined via several ways, including through participation increases and by using population forecasts. In addition, the proceeding Strategy & Action Plan document will contain housing growth scenarios that will estimate additional demand that could arise from housing developments across Telford & Wrekin.

Participation growth

Of responding clubs, 10 report aspirations to increase the number of teams they provide, totalling a predicted growth of 61 teams. This is summarised below.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 2.12: Potential team increases identified by clubs

Club	Analysis area	Gender	No. of teams	Pitch size	Match equivalent sessions ⁶
AFC Telford United	Northern	Mixed	2	Mini 5v5	1
AFC Telford United	Northern	Girls	1	Youth 9v9	0.5
AFC Telford United	Northern	Girls	1	Youth 11v11	0.5
Dawley Town FC	Southern	Men's	2	Adult	1
Dawley Town FC	Southern	Women's	2	Adult	1
Dawley Town FC	Southern	Boys	1	Youth 9v9	0.5
Dawley Town FC	Southern	Girls	1	Youth 9v9	0.5
Dawley Wanderers	Southern	Mixed	2	Mini 5v5	1
Lawley Lightmoor FC	Northern	Men's	1	Adult	0.5
Lawley Lightmoor FC	Northern	Women's	3	Adult	1.5
Lawley Lightmoor FC	Northern	Boys	3	Youth 9v9	1.5
Lawley Lightmoor FC	Northern	Girls	3	Youth 9v9	1.5
Lawley Lightmoor FC	Northern	Girls	3	Youth 11v11	1.5
Lawley Lightmoor FC	Northern	Boys	3	Youth 11v11	1.5
PSG Football Club	Northern	Girls	1	Youth 9v9	0.5
PSG Football Club	Northern	Mixed	2	Mini 5v5	1
Shifnal Girls FC	Northern	Women's	1	Adult	0.5
Sinclair United FC	Northern	Girls	1	Youth 9v9	0.5
Sinclair United FC	Northern	Girls	1	Youth 11v11	0.5
Sinclair United FC	Northern	Mixed	2	Mini 5v5	1
Sparta FC	Southern	Men's	1	Adult	0.5
Sparta FC	Southern	Boys	1	Youth 9v9	0.5
Sparta FC	Southern	Girls	1	Youth 9v9	0.5
Sparta FC	Southern	Mixed	3	Mini 5v5	1.5
Telford Cyclones JFC	Northern	Boys	2	Youth 9v9	1
Telford Cyclones JFC	Northern	Mixed	2	Mini 5v5	1
Telford Town	Northern	Women's	1	Adult	0.5
Telford Town	Northern	Boys	3	Youth 9v9	1.5
Telford Town	Northern	Girls	3	Youth 9v9	1.5
Telford Town	Northern	Girls	4	Youth 11v11	2
Telford Town	Northern	Boys	4	Youth 11v11	2
		Totals	61	-	30.5

The total future demand expressed by clubs amounts to 30.5 match equivalent sessions per week (as two teams equates to one match equivalent session playing on a home and away basis).

Broken down by pitch type, 5.5 match equivalent sessions per week are identified on adult pitches, eight match equivalent sessions on youth 11v11 pitches, 10.5 match equivalent sessions on youth 9v9 pitches and 6.5 match equivalent sessions on mini 5v5 pitches.

The County FA and Football Foundation suggests that not all these aspirations are likely to be achieved based on previous trends which show that the number of football teams overall across Telford & Wrekin has stayed static over the last few seasons. Whilst some clubs will likely increase the number of teams they provide; conversely other teams will decrease as a result. It is important to note that some clubs report that they aspire to grow, however, the lack of good quality pitches appears to be restricting this.

⁶ Two teams require one pitch to account for playing on a home and away basis; therefore, 0.5 pitches can therefore be seen in the table where there is latent demand for one team.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

In light of FA aspirations to increase female participation in football through the establishment and foreseen future effect of the FA Wildcats programme and Inspiring Positive Change Strategy, it is likely that the growth in affiliated women's and girl teams may exceed that shown through population growth.

Population growth

Based on population projections to 2040 (the period to which this assessment projects population based future demand), Sport England's Playing Pitch Calculator can estimate the likely additional demand for grass football pitches that will arise from any growth. This is through using the current and future populations in each of the relevant age groups together with the current team numbers. Team generation rates have then been established to understand how much growth is required to establish one new team.

The table below shows the number of likely teams generated by the new population (212,313 by 2040) and the requisite match equivalent sessions per week.

Table 2.13: Borough-wide team generation rates

Age group	Team generation rate	Number of new teams generated by the new population	Number of new teams generated by the new population – rounded figure	Match equivalent sessions per week ⁷
Adult Men's (16-45)	1:701	7.10	7	3.5
Adult Women's (16-45)	1:2844	1.74	2	1
Youth Boys (12-15)	1:63	11.89	12	6
Youth Girls (12-15)	1:256	2.75	3	1.5
Youth Boys (10-11)	1:52	7.25	7	3.5
Youth Girls (10-11)	1:214	1.74	2	1
Mini Mixed (8-9)	1:85	8.70	9	4.5
Mini Mixed (6-7)	1:100	6.81	7	3.5

As seen, there is predicted growth of nine adult teams, 12 youth 11v11 boys, three youth 11v11 girls, seven youth 9v9 boys, two youth 9v9 girls, nine mini 7v7 and seven mini 5v5 teams across Telford & Wrekin as a whole.

Future demand summary

In the supply and demand analysis at the end of this section of the report, it is considered unfeasible for all future demand to be factored in. This is because it is likely that club aspirations will absorb the future demand identified through population growth, rather than them being judged separately and therefore double counted. As such, only demand identified through population growth is taken forward, with club demand considered to be more theoretical and aspirational.

Taking the above into consideration, a total requirement for 4.5 match equivalent session per week is identified on adult pitches, 7.5 match equivalent sessions per week on youth 11v11 pitches, 4.5 match equivalent session per week on youth 9v9 pitches, 4.5 match equivalent sessions per week on mini 7v7 pitches and 3.5 match equivalent session on mini 5v5 pitches.

⁷ Two teams require one pitch to account for playing on a home and away basis; therefore, one team accounts to 0.5 match equivalent sessions on their relevant pitch type.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

The proceeding Strategy & Action Plan document will contain a scenario that will consider the impact if club aspirations are also realised.

2.4: Capacity analysis

The capacity for pitches to regularly provide for competitive play, training and other activity over a season is most often determined by quality. As a minimum, the quality and therefore the capacity of a pitch affect the playing experience and people's enjoyment. In extreme circumstances, it can result in the inability of a pitch to cater for all or certain types of play during peak and off-peak times.

As a guide, The FA has set a standard number of matches that each grass pitch type should be able to accommodate without it adversely affecting its quality. Taking into consideration the guidelines on capacity, the following ratings were used in Telford & Wrekin:

Adult pitch quality	Matches per week	Youth pitch quality	Matches per week	Mini pitch quality	Matches per week
Good	3	Good	4	Good	6
Standard	2	Standard	2	Standard	4
Poor	1	Poor	1	Poor	2

Table 2.14 applies the above pitch ratings against the actual level of weekly play recorded to determine a capacity rating as follows:

Potential capacity	Play is below the level the site could sustain
At capacity	Play matches the level the site can sustain
Overplayed	Play exceeds the level the site can sustain

Match equivalent sessions per week

Pitches have a limit of how much play they can accommodate over a certain period of time before their quality, and in turn their use, is adversely affected. As the main usage of pitches is likely to be for matches, it is appropriate for the comparable unit to be match equivalent sessions but may for example include training sessions and informal use.

Education sites

To account for curricular/extra-curricular use of education pitches it is likely that the usage at such sites will need to be adjusted. The only time this would not happen is when a school does not use its pitches at all, and the sole use is community use. The adjustment is typically dependent on the amount of play carried out, the number of pitches onsite and whether there is access to an onsite artificial grass pitch (AGP).

In some cases, where there is no identified community use, there is little capacity to accommodate further play. Internal usage often exceeds recommended pitch capacity, which is further exacerbated by basic maintenance regimes that may not extend beyond grass cutting and line marking.

Table 2.15 shows community usage of available pitches. Where not overplayed because of community use, school sites are considered to have no spare capacity to accommodate further usage based on assumed curricular and extracurricular activity.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

For school sites which are available for community use but that currently do not have any external hirers, one match equivalent session per week, per pitch has been accredited to indicate use for curricular and extracurricular activity as opposed to them being completely unused.

Peak time

Spare capacity can only be considered as actual spare capacity if pitches are available at peak time. In Telford & Wrekin, peak time is Sunday mornings for adult, youth 11v11 and youth 9v9, whereas it is Saturday mornings for mini 7v7 pitches and mini 5v5 pitches. Peak time is based on when most teams are playing matches.

On occasion, spare capacity in the peak period is identified despite the pitch being played to capacity or overplayed, or more spare capacity is identified in the peak period than the overall spare capacity that exists. This is because most or all of the use on those particular pitches occurs outside of the peak period. Where this is the case, given that peak time usage should not be utilised over and above overall capacity, adjustments have been made.

A pitch is only said to have 'actual spare capacity' if it is available for community use and available at the peak time for that format of play. Any pitch not meeting this criterion is therefore not considered to have additional capacity, although it may have capacity outside of peak time.

There may also be situations where, although a site is highlighted as potentially able to accommodate some additional play, this should not be recorded as spare capacity against the site. For example, a site may be managed to operate slightly below full capacity to ensure that it can cater for several regular friendly matches and activities that take place but are difficult to quantify on a weekly basis.

Pitches that are of a poor quality are not deemed to have actual spare capacity due to the already low carrying capacity of the pitches. Any identified spare capacity should be retained to relieve the pitches of use, which in turn will aid the improvement of pitch quality. Furthermore, any pitches with unsecured tenure are not considered to have actual spare capacity as no further play should be encouraged on such sites given that future access cannot be guaranteed.

The table below identifies the way capacity balance is represented in Table 2.15.

Table 2.14: Capacity balance examples

Spare capacity in peak period (examples)	Explanation of capacity balance
1	Highlighted in green with a number denotes that the pitches have actual spare capacity at peak time.
-	With a dash, this indicates that the pitch is unavailable in the peak period. If it were to be made available, actual spare capacity could exist.
0	Highlighted in orange with a zero, this indicates the pitch is played to capacity, either overall or during the peak period.
1	Not highlighted but with a value, this indicates that the pitch has spare capacity in the peak period; however, capacity has been discounted. This may be due to unsecure tenure and/or poor pitch quality.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Spare capacity in peak period (examples)	Explanation of capacity balance
1	Highlighted in red with a number denotes that the pitches are overplayed and have no spare capacity across the week. This includes at peak time, despite any availability at peak time which may exist.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 2.15: Grass football pitch capacity analysis

Site ID	Site name	Postcode	Analysis area	Availability for community use?	Management	Security of tenure	Pitch type	Pitch size	No. of pitches	Agreed quality rating	Current play ⁸	Carrying capacity ⁹	Capacity balance	Spare capacity in peak period	Comments
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	TF6 5EQ	Northern	Yes	Sports Club	Yes	Adult	-	1	Poor	2.5	1	1.5	-	Pitch is overplayed by 1.5 match equivalent sessions per week.
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	TF6 5EQ	Northern	Yes	Sports Club	Yes	Youth	11v11	1	Standard	3.5	2	1.5	-	Pitch is overplayed by 1.5 match equivalent session per week.
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	TF6 5EQ	Northern	Yes	Sports Club	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Standard	3	2	1	-	Pitch is overplayed by one match equivalent session per week.
96	Allscott Meads Primary School	TF6 5FB	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Mini	7v7	1	Good	0	6	6	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to unsecure tenure.
3	Apley Wood Primary School	TF1 6FQ	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Youth	9v9	1	Poor	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	Actual spare capacity discounted due to unsecure tenure.
3	Apley Wood Primary School	TF1 6FQ	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Mini	7v7	2	Poor	1.5	4	2.5	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to unsecure tenure.
97	Audley Avenue Enterprise Park Football Pitch	TF10 7DW	Newport	Yes	Other	Yes	Adult	-	1	Good	0	3	3	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
5	Bowring Park	TF1 2BN	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Adult	-	1	Poor	0	1	1	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor pitch quality.
5	Bowring Park	TF1 2BN	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Poor	1.5	1	0.5	-	Pitch is overplayed by 0.5 match equivalent session per week.
6	Broadoaks Playing Fields	TF2 8AJ	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Adult	-	1	Poor	2.5	1	1.5	-	Pitch is overplayed by 0.5 match equivalent session per week.
6	Broadoaks Playing Fields	TF2 8AJ	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	9v9	2	Poor	1.5	2	0.5	0.5	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor pitch quality.
6	Broadoaks Playing Fields	TF2 8AJ	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	7v7	1	Poor	1	2	1	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor pitch quality.
6	Broadoaks Playing Fields	TF2 8AJ	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	5v5	1	Poor	2	2	0	-	Pitch is played to capacity.
78	Burton Borough School	TF10 7DS	Newport	No	Education	No	Youth	9v9	2	Standard	1	4	3	2	Pitch is unavailable for community use.
78	Burton Borough School	TF10 7DS	Newport	No	Education	No	Mini	7v7	2	Standard	1	8	7	1	Pitch is unavailable for community use.
7	Charlton Secondary School	TF1 3FA	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Youth	11v11	2	Poor	4	2	2	-	Pitches are overplayed by two match equivalent session per week.
7	Charlton Secondary School	TF1 3FA	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Youth	9v9	1	Poor	2.5	1	1.5	-	Pitch is overplayed by 1.5 match equivalent session per week.
7	Charlton Secondary School	TF1 3FA	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Mini	7v7	1	Good	2.5	6	3.5	-	Played to capacity at peak time.
86	Crescent Road	TF1 3EP	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Adult	-	1	Good	1	3	2	-	Pitch is played to capacity at peak time.
86	Crescent Road	TF1 3EP	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Good	1	4	3	-	Pitch is played to capacity at peak time.
8	Donnington Recreation Ground	TF2 8HY	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	11v11	1	Good	1.5	4	2.5	-	Played to capacity at peak time.

⁸ Match equivalent sessions per week

⁹ Match equivalent sessions per week, based on pitch quality - the FA recommends a maximum number of match equivalent sessions to be accommodate per pitch type. Please refer to Section 2.4 for the full breakdown.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Site ID	Site name	Postcode	Analysis area	Availability for community use?	Management	Security of tenure	Pitch type	Pitch size	No. of pitches	Agreed quality rating	Current play ⁸	Carrying capacity ⁹	Capacity balance	Spare capacity in peak period	Comments
8	Donnington Recreation Ground	TF2 8HY	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Good	0	4	4	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
9	Doseley Road Playing Field	TF4 3AL	Southern	Yes	Sports Club	Yes	Adult	-	1	Standard	3	2	1	-	Pitch is overplayed by one match equivalent session per week.
10	Dothill Playing Fields	TF1 3LG	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	11v11	1	Poor	2	1	1	-	Pitch is played to capacity at peak time.
10	Dothill Playing Fields	TF1 3LG	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	7v7	1	Poor	1	2	1	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor pitch quality.
11	Dothill Primary School	TF1 3JB	Northern	No	Education	No	Mini	7v7	1	Poor	1	2	1	1	Pitch is unavailable for community use.
12	Edgmond Playing Fields	TF10 8HU	Newport	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	11v11	1	Poor	1.5	1	0.5	-	Pitch is overplayed by 0.5 match equivalent session per week.
13	Elms playing field	TF3 1DY	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Adult	-	1	Good	0	3	3	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
13	Elms playing field	TF3 1DY	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Good	0	4	4	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
13	Elms playing field	TF3 1DY	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	7v7	1	Good	0	6	6	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
14	Ercall Magna Payton Recreation Ground	TF6 6BB	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	11v11	1	Poor	0	1	1	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor pitch quality.
14	Ercall Magna Payton Recreation Ground	TF6 6BB	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	7v7	1	Poor	0	2	2	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor pitch quality.
15	Ercall Wood Academy	TF1 2DT	Northern	No	Education	No	Youth	11v11	1	Poor	1	1	0	-	Pitch is played to capacity. Pitch is unavailable for community use.
15	Ercall Wood Academy	TF1 2DT	Northern	No	Education	No	Youth	9v9	1	Poor	1	1	0	-	Pitch is played to capacity. Pitch is unavailable for community use.
15	Ercall Wood Academy	TF1 2DT	Northern	No	Education	No	Mini	7v7	2	Poor	1	4	3	2	Pitch is unavailable for community use.
93	Haberdashers' Adams Junior Boarding House	TF10 8LR	Newport	No	Education	No	Youth	11v11	1	Good	1	4	3	1	Pitch is unavailable for community use.
17	Hadley Learning Community – Secondary School	TF1 5NU	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Youth	11v11	2	Standard	3	4	1	-	Played to capacity at peak time.
17	Hadley Learning Community – Secondary School	TF1 5NU	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Youth	9v9	2	Standard	2	4	2	1	Actual spare capacity is discounted due to unsecure tenure.
17	Hadley Learning Community – Secondary School	TF1 5NU	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Mini	5v5	1	Standard	0.5	4	3.5	1	Actual spare capacity is discounted due to unsecure tenure.
18	Harper Adams University College	TF10 8NB	Newport	Yes	Education	No	Adult	-	1	Good	1	3	2	1	Pitch is unavailable for community use.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Site ID	Site name	Postcode	Analysis area	Availability for community use?	Management	Security of tenure	Pitch type	Pitch size	No. of pitches	Agreed quality rating	Current play ⁸	Carrying capacity ⁹	Capacity balance	Spare capacity in peak period	Comments
18	Harper Adams University College	TF10 8NB	Newport	Yes	Education	No	Youth	9v9	1	Good	1	4	3	1	Pitch is unavailable for community use.
19	Hartshall Park	TF2 6AL	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Good	0	4	4	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
19	Hartshall Park	TF2 6AL	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	7v7	1	Good	1	6	5	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
21	Hollins Wood	TF3 2DW	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Adult	-	1	Poor	0	1	1	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor pitch quality.
23	Holy Trinity Academy	TF2 9SQ	Northern	Yes	Education	Yes	Adult	-	1	Poor	0.5	1	0.5	-	Played to capacity at peak time.
23	Holy Trinity Academy	TF2 9SQ	Northern	Yes	Education	Yes	Youth	11v11	2	Poor	1.5	2	0.5	-	Played to capacity at peak time.
25	Ketley Bank	TF2 0EZ	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Adult	-	2	Poor	3	2	1	-	Pitches are overplayed by one match equivalent sessions per week.
25	Ketley Bank	TF2 0EZ	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Poor	2.5	1	1.5	-	Pitch is overplayed by 1.5 match equivalent sessions per week.
26	Ketley Recreation Ground	TF1 5AN	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Good	0	4	4	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor quality.
26	Ketley Recreation Ground	TF1 5AN	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	7v7	1	Good	0	6	6	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor quality.
26	Ketley Recreation Ground	TF1 5AN	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	5v5	1	Good	0	6	6	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor pitch quality.
27	Ladygrove Primary School	TF4 2LF	Southern	No	Education	No	Mini	7v7	1	Poor	1	2	1	1	Pitch is unavailable for community use.
28	Lawley Primary School	TF4 2PR	Southern	Yes	Education	No	Mini	7v7	1	Poor	3	2	1	-	Pitch is overplayed by one match equivalent sessions per week.
28	Lawley Primary School	TF4 2PR	Southern	Yes	Education	No	Mini	5v5	1	Poor	2	2	0	-	Pitch is played to capacity.
35	Madeley Academy	TF7 5FB	Southern	No	Education	No	Adult	-	1	Good	1	3	2	1	Pitch is unavailable for community use.
35	Madeley Academy	TF7 5FB	Southern	No	Education	No	Youth	11v11	1	Standard	1	2	1	1	Pitch is unavailable for community use.
36	Madeley Barn Football Pitch	TF7 5EE	Southern	Yes	Other	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Poor	1.5	1	0.5	-	Pitch is overplayed by 0.5 match equivalent sessions.
38	Malinsee Playing Fields	TF4 2NS	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Poor	0	1	1	1	Actual spare capacity is discounted due to poor quality.
38	Malinsee Playing Fields	TF4 2NS	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	7v7	1	Poor	0.5	2	1.5	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor pitch quality.
38	Malinsee Playing Fields	TF4 2NS	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	5v5	1	Poor	0.5	2	1.5	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor pitch quality.
40	Mercia Fields	TF1 6YP	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Adult	-	2	Good	3	6	3	-	Pitches are played to capacity at peak time.
40	Mercia Fields	TF1 6YP	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Good	0	4	4	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
42	NC United FC	TF1 2GF	Northern	Yes	Sports Club	Yes	Adult	-	1	Poor	2	1	1	-	Pitch is overplayed by one match equivalent session per week.
42	NC United FC	TF1 2GF	Northern	Yes	Sports Club	Yes	Youth	11v11	1	Poor	2.5	1	1.5	-	Pitch is overplayed by 1.5 match equivalent sessions per week.
43	New Bucks Head Stadium (AFC Telford United)	TF1 2TU	Northern	Yes	Sports Club	Yes	Adult	-	1	Good	0.5	3	2.5	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Site ID	Site name	Postcode	Analysis area	Availability for community use?	Management	Security of tenure	Pitch type	Pitch size	No. of pitches	Agreed quality rating	Current play ⁸	Carrying capacity ⁹	Capacity balance	Spare capacity in peak period	Comments
48	Norbroom Park	TF10 7XY	Newport	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	5v5	1	Poor	0	2	2	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor quality.
49	Oak Tree Centre	TF4 3EG	Southern	Yes	Other	Yes	Adult	-	1	Poor	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor quality.
54	Priorslee Primary Academy	TF2 9RS	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Mini	7v7	1	Standard	0	4	4	1	Actual spare capacity is discounted due to unsecure tenure.
55	Queensway South School	TF4 3PP	Southern	No	Education	No	Youth	9v9	1	Standard	1	2	1	1	Pitch is unavailable for community use.
58	Ricoh UK Products LTD Football Pitch	TF2 9NS	Northern	Yes	Other	Yes	Adult	-	1	Standard	0	2	2	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
59	Ringers Lane	TF5 0BQ	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	11v11	1	Good	2.5	4	1.5	-	Pitch is played to capacity at peak time.
59	Ringers Lane	TF5 0BQ	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Standard	0	2	2	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
59	Ringers Lane	TF5 0BQ	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	5v5	1	Standard	1	4	3	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
62	Shuker Fields	TF10 7NX	Newport	Yes	Other	Yes	Adult	-	1	Standard	1.5	2	0.5	-	Pitch is played to capacity at peak time.
62	Shuker Fields	TF10 7NX	Newport	Yes	Other	Yes	Youth	11v11	1	Standard	1.5	2	0.5	-	Pitch is played to capacity at peak time.
62	Shuker Fields	TF10 7NX	Newport	Yes	Other	Yes	Youth	11v11	1	Poor	1	1	0	-	Pitch is played to capacity.
62	Shuker Fields	TF10 7NX	Newport	Yes	Other	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Standard	2	2	0	-	Pitch is played to capacity.
62	Shuker Fields	TF10 7NX	Newport	Yes	Other	Yes	Mini	7v7	1	Standard	3.5	4	0.5	-	Pitch is played to capacity at peak time.
62	Shuker Fields	TF10 7NX	Newport	Yes	Other	Yes	Mini	5v5	1	Standard	2.5	4	1.5	-	Pitch is played to capacity at peak time.
63	Sinclair Social Club	TF1 5HR	Northern	Yes	Sports Club	Yes	Youth	11v11	1	Poor	1	1	0	-	Pitch is played to capacity.
63	Sinclair Social Club	TF1 5HR	Northern	Yes	Sports Club	Yes	Mini	7v7	1	Poor	1.5	2	0.5	-	Pitch is played to capacity at peak time.
63	Sinclair Social Club	TF1 5HR	Northern	Yes	Sports Club	Yes	Mini	5v5	1	Poor	2	2	0	-	Pitch is played to capacity.
65	St George's C of E Primary School	TF2 9LJ	Northern	No	Education	No	Mini	7v7	1	Poor	1	2	1	1	Pitch is unavailable for community use.
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	TF2 9LU	Northern	Yes	Sports Club	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Standard	0.5	2	1.5	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	TF2 9LU	Northern	Yes	Sports Club	Yes	Mini	7v7	1	Standard	1.5	4	2.5	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	TF2 9LU	Northern	Yes	Sports Club	Yes	Mini	5v5	1	Standard	0	4	4	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	TF3 1ET	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Adult	-	1	Poor	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor quality.
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	TF3 1ET	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	11v11	1	Poor	2.5	1	1.5	-	Pitch is overplayed by 1.5 match equivalent sessions per week.
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	TF3 1ET	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	9v9	3	Poor	3	3	0	-	Pitches are played to capacity.
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	TF3 1ET	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	7v7	3	Poor	4	6	2	-	Pitches are played to capacity at peak time.
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	TF3 1ET	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	5v5	2	Poor	3	4	1	-	Pitches are played to capacity at peak time.
72	Sutton Hill Playing Field	TF7 4DH	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Adult	-	1	Poor	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	Actual spare capacity is discounted due to poor quality.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Site ID	Site name	Postcode	Analysis area	Availability for community use?	Management	Security of tenure	Pitch type	Pitch size	No. of pitches	Agreed quality rating	Current play ⁸	Carrying capacity ⁹	Capacity balance	Spare capacity in peak period	Comments
72	Sutton Hill Playing Field	TF7 4DH	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	11v11	1	Good	0	4	4	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
72	Sutton Hill Playing Field	TF7 4DH	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Poor	0	1	1	1	Actual spare capacity is discounted due to poor quality.
74	Telford College	TF1 2NP	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Youth	11v11	1	Standard	2.5	2	0.5	-	Pitch is overplayed by two match equivalent sessions per week.
74	Telford College	TF1 2NP	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Mini	7v7	1	Standard	2	4	2	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to unsecure tenure.
79	The Hamer Leisure Stadium	TF2 6BQ	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Adult	-	1	Good	1	3	2	-	Pitch is played to capacity at peak time.
80	The Meadow Recreation Ground	TF8 7BJ	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	11v11	1	Standard	1	2	1	-	Pitch is played to capacity at peak time.
80	The Meadow Recreation Ground	TF8 7BJ	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	7v7	1	Standard	2	4	2	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
80	The Meadow Recreation Ground	TF8 7BJ	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	5v5	1	Standard	2	4	2	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
76	The Telford Langley School	TF4 3JS	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Adult	-	1	Standard	2	2	0	-	Pitch is played to capacity.
76	The Telford Langley School	TF4 3JS	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	11v11	1	Standard	3	2	1	-	Pitch is overplayed by one match equivalent sessions per week.
76	The Telford Langley School	TF4 3JS	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Poor	3	1	2	-	Pitch is overplayed by two match equivalent sessions per week.
50	The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre)	TF2 7AB	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Adult	-	1	Good	2	3	1	-	Pitch is played to capacity at peak time.
50	The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre)	TF2 7AB	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Adult	-	1	Standard	1.5	2	0.5	-	Pitch is played to capacity at peak time.
50	The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre)	TF2 7AB	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Poor	0	1	1	1	Actual spare capacity is discounted due to poor quality.
82	Tibberton Playing Fields	TF10 8PB	Newport	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Adult	-	1	Good	1	3	2	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
82	Tibberton Playing Fields	TF10 8PB	Newport	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Youth	9v9	1	Good	0.5	4	3.5	1	Actual spare capacity at peak time.
83	Trench Playing Field	TF2 7JW	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	7v7	1	Poor	0.5	2	1.5	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor quality.
83	Trench Playing Field	TF2 7JW	Northern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Mini	5v5	1	Poor	1	2	1	0.5	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor quality.
84	Unicorn Playing Fields	TF4 3HZ	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	Yes	Adult	-	1	Poor	0	1	1	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to poor quality.
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	TF1 3BH	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Adult	-	1	Good	0	3	3	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to unsecure tenure.
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	TF1 3BH	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Youth	11v11	1	Good	0	4	4	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to unsecure tenure.
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	TF1 3BH	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Youth	9v9	1	Good	0	4	4	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to unsecure tenure.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Site ID	Site name	Postcode	Analysis area	Availability for community use?	Management	Security of tenure	Pitch type	Pitch size	No. of pitches	Agreed quality rating	Current play ⁸	Carrying capacity ⁹	Capacity balance	Spare capacity in peak period	Comments
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	TF1 3BH	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Mini	7v7	1	Good	0	6	6	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to unsecure tenure.
89	Wrekin View Primary School & Nursery	TF1 3ES	Northern	No	Education	No	Mini	5v5	1	Standard	1	4	3	-	Pitch is unavailable for community use.
90	Wrockwardine Wood Juniors School	TF2 7HG	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Youth	9v9	1	Standard	1.5	2	0.5	-	Pitch is played to capacity at peak time.
90	Wrockwardine Wood Juniors School	TF2 7HG	Northern	Yes	Education	No	Mini	7v7	1	Standard	2	4	2	1	Actual spare capacity discounted due to unsecure tenure.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Actual spare capacity

Actual spare capacity totals 20 match equivalent sessions per week across 20 pitches in Telford & Wrekin. This has been broken down by analysis area and by pitch type below.

Table 2.16: Summary of actual spare capacity on grass football pitches

Analysis area	Adult	Youth 11v11	Youth 9v9	Mini 7v7	Mini 5v5	Total
Newport	2	-	1	-	-	3
Northern	2	-	5	2	2	11
Southern	1	1	1	2	1	6
Telford & Wrekin	5	1	7	4	3	20

Most actual spare capacity is identified on youth 9v9 pitches, although there is some level of spare capacity across all pitch types.

By analysis area, most actual spare capacity is in the Northern Analysis Area, followed by the Southern Analysis Area.

Overplay

Overplay occurs when there is more play accommodated on a site than it can sustain (based on its quality rating), which can often be due to the low carrying capacity of pitches. In total, 19 pitches across 13 sites are overplayed by a combined total of 21.5 match equivalent sessions per week in Telford & Wrekin.

Table 2.17: Summary of overplay of grass football pitches

Site ID	Site name	Analysis area	Pitch type	No. of pitches	Capacity rating (MES per week)
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	Northern	Adult	1	1.5
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	Northern	Youth 11v11	1	1.5
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	Northern	Youth 9v9	1	1
5	Bowring Park	Northern	Youth 9v9	1	0.5
6	Broad Oaks Playing Fields	Northern	Adult	1	1.5
7	Charlton Secondary School	Northern	Youth 11v11	1	2
7	Charlton Secondary School	Northern	Youth 9v9	1	1.5
9	Doseley Road Playing Field	Southern	Adult	1	1
12	Edgmond Playing Fields	Newport	Youth 11v11	1	0.5
25	Ketley Bank	Northern	Adult	2	1
25	Ketley Bank	Northern	Youth 9v9	1	1.5
28	Lawley Primary School	Southern	Mini 7v7	1	1
36	Madeley Barn Football Pitch	Southern	Youth 9v9	1	0.5
42	NC United FC	Northern	Adult	1	1
42	NC United FC	Northern	Youth 11v11	1	0.5
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	Southern	Youth 11v11	1	1.5
74	Telford College	Northern	Youth 11v11	1	0.5

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Site ID	Site name	Analysis area	Pitch type	No. of pitches	Capacity rating (MES per week)
76	The Telford Langley School	Southern	Youth 11v11	1	1
76	The Telford Langley School	Southern	Youth 9v9	1	2
-	-	-	Total	21	21.5

Most overplay is situated in the Northern Analysis Area (14 match equivalent sessions per week), followed by the Southern Analysis Area (seven match equivalent sessions per week).

By pitch type, overplay is mostly on youth 11v11 pitches (7.5 match equivalent sessions per week) with some also on adult pitches (six match equivalent sessions per week). There is also overplay on youth 9v9 pitches (seven match equivalent sessions per week) and mini 7v7 pitches (one match equivalent sessions per week). There is no identified overplay on mini 5v5 pitches.

Most overplay is generated from poor quality pitches (17 match equivalent sessions per week). However, it should be noted that whilst overall overplay is high, most pitches are only marginally overplayed.

2.5: Supply and demand analysis

Having considered supply and demand, the tables below identify current demand (i.e. spare capacity taking away overplay) in each of the analysis areas for the different pitch types, based on match equivalent sessions. Future demand is based on team generation rates which are driven by population increases.

Adult pitch capacity

Table 2.18: Supply and demand balance of adult pitches in match sessions per week

Analysis area	Actual spare capacity	Overplay	Current total
Newport	2	-	2
Northern	2	5	3
Southern	1	1	0
Telford & Wrekin	5	6	1

There is currently a shortfall amounting to one match equivalent session per week on adult pitches in Telford & Wrekin. Overplay can be found in the Northern and Southern analysis areas. The Newport Analysis Area has actual spare capacity.

Table 2.19: Future supply and demand position for adult pitches in match sessions per week

Analysis area	Current total	Future demand	Future total
Telford & Wrekin	1	4.5	5.5

After considering future demand, the shortfall increases to 5.5 match equivalent sessions per week.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Youth 11v11 pitch capacity

Table 2.20: Supply and demand balance of youth 11v11 pitches in match sessions per week

Analysis area	Actual spare capacity	Overplay	Current total
Newport	-	0.5	0.5
Northern	-	4.5	4.5
Southern	1	2.5	1.5
Telford & Wrekin	1	7.5	6.5

The table above shows that there is currently a shortfall of 6.5 match equivalent session per week on youth 11v11 pitches in Telford & Wrekin. Shortfalls, due to levels of overplay, can be found in all analysis areas.

Table 2.21: Future supply and demand position for youth 11v11 pitches in match sessions per week

Analysis area	Current total	Future demand	Future total
Telford & Wrekin	6.5	7.5	14

After considering future demand, the shortfall increases to 14 match equivalent sessions per week.

Youth 9v9 pitch capacity

Table 2.22: Supply and demand balance of youth 9v9 pitches in match sessions per week

Analysis area	Actual spare capacity	Overplay	Current total
Newport	1	-	1
Northern	5	4.5	0.5
Southern	1	2.5	1.5
Telford & Wrekin	7	7	0

The table above shows that youth 9v9 pitches are currently played to capacity in Telford & Wrekin. Shortfalls can be found in the Southern Analysis Area with the Newport and Northern analysis areas showing actual spare capacity.

Table 2.23: Future supply and demand position for youth 9v9 pitches in match sessions per week

Analysis area	Current total	Future demand	Exported demand ¹⁰	Future total
Telford & Wrekin	0	4.5	1.5	6

After considering future and exported demand, a shortfall arises equating to six match equivalent sessions per week.

¹⁰ Shifnal Girls FC currently export three teams (U11, 2x u12) due to lack of facilities in Telford & Wrekin.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Mini 7v7 pitch capacity

Table 2.24: Supply and demand balance of mini 7v7 pitches in match sessions per week

Analysis area	Actual spare capacity	Overplay	Current total
Newport	-	-	0
Northern	2	-	2
Southern	2	1	1
Telford & Wrekin	4	1	3

There is currently actual spare capacity amounting to three match equivalent session per week on mini 7v7 pitches in Telford & Wrekin. Spare capacity can be found in the Northern and Southern analysis areas with the Newport Analysis Area played to capacity.

Table 2.25: Future supply and demand position for mini 7v7 pitches in match sessions per week

Analysis area	Current total	Future demand	Future total
Telford & Wrekin	3	4.5	1.5

After considering future demand, a shortfall arises equating to 1.5 match equivalent sessions per week.

Mini 5v5 pitch capacity

Table 2.26: Supply and demand balance of mini 5v5 pitches in match sessions per week

Analysis area	Actual spare capacity	Overplay	Current total
Newport	-	-	0
Northern	2	-	2
Southern	1	-	1
Telford & Wrekin	3	0	3

There is currently actual spare capacity amounting to three match equivalent session per week on mini 5v5 pitches in Telford & Wrekin. Spare capacity is identified in the Northern and Southern analysis areas with the Newport Analysis Area played to capacity.

Table 2.27: Future supply and demand position for mini 5v5 pitches in match sessions per week

Analysis area	Current total	Future demand	Future total
Telford & Wrekin	3	3.5	0.5

After considering future demand, a shortfall arises equating to 0.5 match equivalent sessions per week.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

2.6: Conclusion

Using the supply and demand analysis above, the table below summarises the overall Telford & Wrekin supply and demand balance by pitch type.

Table 2.28: Summary of supply and demand in match equivalent sessions per week

Pitch type	Actual spare capacity	Overplay	Current total	Future demand	Exported demand	Total
Adult	5	6	1	4.5	-	5.5
Youth 11v11	1	7.5	6.5	7.5	-	14
Youth 9v9	7	7	0	4.5	1.5	6
Mini 7v7	4	1	3	4.5	-	1.5
Mini 5v5	3	0	3	3.5	-	0.5

There are current shortfalls across adult and youth 11v11 pitch types in Telford and Wrekin amounting to 7.5 match equivalent sessions per week. This is largely due to poor quality pitches across these pitch types.

Youth 9v9 pitches are currently played to capacity with mini 7v7 and mini 5v5 pitch types currently identified as having spare capacity amounting to six match equivalent session per week collectively. It should be noted that overplay on youth 9v9 pitches is balanced by the same amount of spare capacity, whether in practise this level of spare capacity is located and able to address the overplay will be tested within the Strategy & Action Plan.

When considering future demand, shortfalls increase on adult and youth 11v11 pitch types amounting to 19.5 match equivalent sessions per week, whilst a shortfall arises on youth 9v9, mini 7v7 and mini 5v5 pitches amounting to eight match equivalent sessions per week.

Given the pitch quality issues highlighted above including pitches assessed as good and standard quality there is a clear need to improve the pitch quality to alleviate shortfalls and continue to accommodate demand. This will be explored in greater detail in the Strategy & Action Plan.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Football – supply and demand summary

- Actual spare capacity totals 20 match equivalent sessions per week across 20 pitches in Telford & Wrekin, whilst 19 pitches across 13 sites are overplayed by a combined total of 21.5 match equivalent sessions per week in Telford & Wrekin.
- There are current shortfalls across adult and youth 11v11 pitches, whilst youth 9v9 pitches are played to capacity and capacity is sufficient across mini 7v7 and mini 5v5 pitches.
- When factoring in future demand, shortfalls increase on adult and youth 11v11 pitch types amounting to 19.5 match equivalent sessions per week, whilst a shortfall arises on youth 9v9, mini 7v7 and mini 5v5 pitches.

Football – supply summary

- The audit identifies a total of 134 grass football pitches within Telford & Wrekin across 56 sites, with 118 pitches across 47 sites identified as being available for community use.
- Most available pitches in the Borough are in the Northern Analysis Area (73 pitches – 62% of available pitches), followed by the Southern Analysis Area (32 pitches – 27% of available pitches).
- Tenure of football sites in Telford & Wrekin is generally secure, although not at all school sites.
- Of the pitches that are available for community use, 31 pitches (26%) are rated as good quality, 30 as standard quality (26%) and 57 as poor quality (48%).
- Four sites are receiving Grass Pitch Maintenance Fund support from the Football Foundation, Shuker Fields (Nova United), Allscott Heath Sports Club (Allscott Heath FC), The Hamer Leisure Stadium (Wellington Amateurs FC) and NC United FC (NC United).
- Four sites are identified as having poor quality changing provision located at Mercia Fields, Shuker Playing Fields, Sutton Hill Playing Fields and Crescent Road.
- Ringers Lane, Donnington Recreation Ground and Broadoaks Playing Fields are not provided with any pavilion provision.

Football – demand summary

- There are 331 teams from across 46 affiliated clubs playing regular, competitive matches on football pitches within Telford & Wrekin, with this consisting of 49 adult men's, 12 adult women's, 132 youth boys', 31 youth girls' and 107 mini teams.
- There is one team in Telford & Wrekin which compete in the men's National League System at Step 3, fielded by AFC Telford United. Also, AFC Telford United Ladies play at Tier 3 of the Women's National League System.
- Sparta FC, PSG Football Club, AFC Wrekin, Dun Cow Wellington, Lawley Lightmoor FC, Shifnal Girls FC all indicate they could field additional teams if they have access to better pitch provision, however, none of the clubs quantify a specific amount.
- Of responding clubs, 10 report aspirations to increase the number of teams they provide totalling a predicted growth of 61 teams.
- Future demand from population growth projects an increase of nine adult teams, 12 youth 11v11 boys, three youth 11v11 girls' teams, seven youth 9v9 boys, two youth 9v9 girls, nine mini 7v7 and seven mini 5v5 team.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 3: THIRD GENERATION TURF (3G) ARTIFICIAL GRASS PITCHES (AGPS)

3.1: Introduction

Competitive football can take place on 3G surfaces that have been FIFA or International Matchball Standard tested and approved by the FA for inclusion on the FA 3G Pitch Register. As such, in addition to training demand, a growing number of 3G pitches are now used for competitive match play, providing that the performance standard meets FIFA quality requirements.

World Rugby produced the 'Performance Specification for artificial grass pitches for rugby union, more commonly known as 'Regulation 22', which provides the necessary technical detail to produce pitch systems that are appropriate for the sport. The artificial surface standards identified allows contact training and matches to be played on surfaces that meet the required standard, meaning full contact activity, including tackling, rucking, mauling and lineouts, can take place.

Competitive rugby league play and contact practice is permitted to take place on 3G pitches which are deemed by the Rugby Football League (RFL) to meet its Performance Standard. Pitches fall under two categories; community club pitches which require retesting every two years and elite stadia pitches which require an annual retest. Much of the criteria within the RFL performance standard test also forms part of the World Rugby test, meaning World Rugby certified 3G pitches are considered by the RFL to be able to meet rugby league requirements, subject to passing an additional RFL performance standard test.

Other sports that are suitable to be accommodated on 3G pitches for training and match play include American football and lacrosse. Many test contractors offer reduced rates through efficiency savings to carry out multiple performance tests in the same session, therefore providers seeking 3G pitch compliancy for several sports would be recommended to consider this opportunity.

EH's Artificial Grass Playing Surface Policy (June 2016) advises that 3G pitches should not be used for hockey matches or training and that they can only be used for lower-level hockey (introductory level) as a last resort when no sand-based or water-based AGPs are available.

3.2: Supply

The recommended dimensions for an 11v11 size 3G artificial grass pitch for football are 100 x 64 metres. This extends to an area of 106 x 70 metres with the recommended minimum three metre run off area included. These dimensions allow for all age group match play to take place including adults, youth under 17/18 and younger age groups via overmarked pitches, e.g., the marking out of two 9v9 pitches for under 11/12s.

For rugby union, a 3G pitch must measure 106 x 68 metres for senior match play, with a five-metre run off around the full perimeter. Smaller sized pitches can, however, be used to support training demand providing that they are installed to the correct specifications.

If a new pitch is proposed to measure below the recommended dimensions for the relevant sports, then justification must be provided for this in relation to the identified needs it will provide for and/or site constraints. In doing so, the impacts of a reduced pitch size in meeting current and future needs must be considered e.g., for football, a pitch not providing the recommended dimensions for adult match play and/or only being able to accommodate one rather than two overmarked 9v9 pitches. This justification needs to be included in the planning application details submitted to the relevant Local Planning Authority for the new pitch.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

For the purposes of this report, please note that 3G pitches are separated into two categories, with these being 11v11 3G pitches and smaller size pitches. The 11v11 3G pitches include all those considered to be recommended size as per the definition above, as well as some undersized ones that can still accommodate 11v11 football (anything larger than 91 x 55 metres). Nationally, many are slightly smaller than recommended size due to being converted from sand-based provision. Smaller size pitches are all those that do not meet the required dimensions for any form of 11v11 football.

Unless otherwise stated and justified for an individual pitch, proposals in this PPORS for any new 11v11 3G pitches are based on providing them to the recommended dimensions for the sports that they will be established to cater for.

The table below summarises all 3G pitch provision in Telford & Wrekin by size and analysis area including those that are not available for community use. In total, there are eight 11v11 size and nine smaller size 3G pitches identified, although three 11v11 3G pitches and two smaller size pitches are unavailable for community use.

All unavailable pitches are located at educational sites, with these being Madeley Academy, Thomas Telford School, Hadley Learning Community and the Grange Park Primary School.

Table 3.1: Number of small size and 11v11 3G pitches by analysis area

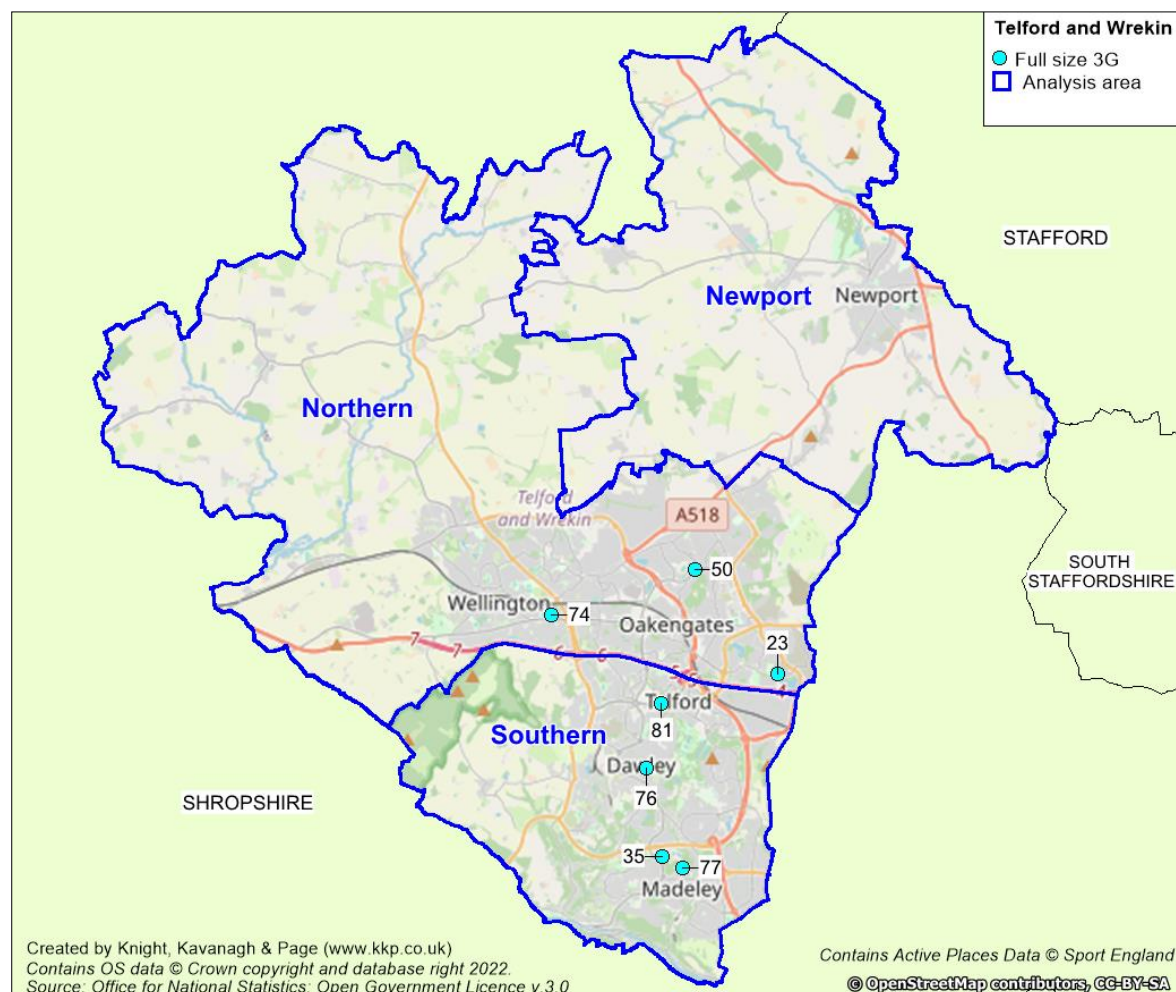
Analysis area	11v11 size available for community use	11v11 size unavailable for community use	Smaller sized available for community use	Smaller sized unavailable for community use
Newport	-	-	-	-
Northern	3	-	5	1
Southern	2	3	2	1
Telford & Wrekin	5	3	7	2

Most provision is located in the Northern Analysis Area with nine pitches, whilst the Southern Analysis Area provides eight. No 3G pitches are identified in the Newport Analysis Area. The three 11v11 size pitches not available for community use are all located in the Southern Analysis Area.

Please see the figure below for the location of the 3G pitches currently servicing Telford & Wrekin. Table 3.2 provides a key to the map.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Figure 3.1: Location of 11v11 3G AGPs in Telford & Wrekin



TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 3.2: Summary of all 3G pitches in Telford & Wrekin

Site ID	Site name	Analysis area	Postcode	Size	Community use?	Number of pitches	Sports lighting?	Dimensions (metres)	Year built/refurbished	Certification (expiration)
17	Hadley Learning Community	Northern	TF1 5NU	Small	No	1	Yes	40 x 27	2009	-
23	Holy Trinity Academy	Northern	TF2 9SQ	11v11	Yes	1	Yes	100 x 64	2022	FIFA Approved (May 2026)
35	Madeley Academy	Southern	TF7 5FB	11v11	No	1	Yes	91 x 55	2021	-
43	New Bucks Head Stadium (AFC Telford United)	Northern	TF1 2TU	Small	Yes	1	Yes	30 x 20	2012 / 2024	-
43	New Bucks Head Stadium (AFC Telford United)	Northern	TF1 2TU	Small	Yes	1	Yes	30 x 20	2012 / 2024	-
43	New Bucks Head Stadium (AFC Telford United)	Northern	TF1 2TU	Small	Yes	1	Yes	30 x 20	2012 / 2024	-
43	New Bucks Head Stadium (AFC Telford United)	Northern	TF1 2TU	Small	Yes	1	Yes	30 x 20	2012 / 2024	-
50	The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre)	Northern	TF2 7AB	11v11	Yes	1	Yes	100 x 64	2023	FIFA Approved (March 2027)
74	Telford College	Northern	TF1 2NP	11v11	Yes	1	Yes	110 x 65	2012	FA Approved (May 2025) ¹¹
74	Telford College	Northern	TF1 2NP	Small	Yes	1	Yes (indoor)	60 x 42	2023	-
76	The Telford Langley School	Southern	TF4 3JS	11v11	Yes	1	Yes	106 x 62	2013	FA Approved (May 2024)
77	Telford Snowboard & Ski Centre (Madeley 3G)	Southern	TF7 5EE	11v11	Yes	1	Yes	100 x 64	2018	FA Approved (May 2025)
81	Thomas Telford School	Southern	TF3 4NW	11v11	No	1	Yes	98 x 58	2014	FIFA Approved (May 2026)
81	Thomas Telford School	Southern	TF3 4NW	11v11	No	1	Yes	Unknown	2023	-
81	Thomas Telford School	Southern	TF3 4NW	Small	Yes	1	Yes	34 x 23	2017	-
16	Grange Park Primary School	Southern	TF3 1ET	Small	No	1	Yes	33 x 16	2018	-
95	Newdale Primary School	Southern	TF3 5HA	Small	Yes	1	No	36 x 24	2021	-

¹¹ It should be noted that this pitch is a rugby build but is not on the RFU WR22 register or RFL 3G Certified for contact activity.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Potential future supply

Unless otherwise stated and justified for an individual pitch, proposals in this PPORS for any new 11v11 3G pitches are based on providing them to the recommended dimensions for the sports that they will be established to cater for.

Table 3.3: FA recommended 3G pitch sizes

Age group	Playing format	Recommended pitch dimensions (metres excluding run offs)	Recommended pitch dimensions (metres including run offs)
Mini-Soccer U7/U8	5v5	37x27	43x33
Mini-Soccer U9/U10	7v7	55x37	61x43
Youth U11/U12	9v9	73x46	79x52
Youth U13/U14	11v11	82x50	88x56
Youth U15/U16	11v11	91x55	97x61
Youth U17/U18	11v11	100x64	106x70
Over 18/Adult	11v11	100x64	106x70

Shropshire FA is exploring relocation opportunities at potential sites across the County. The offices are currently at a non-sport location and the CFA is looking to move to a site which offers a 3G pitch with ancillary and office facilities to be able to host and run activity direct onsite.

A planning application (TWC/2022/0581) has been approved for a new small sided 3G pitch with sports lighting located at Old Park Primary School (TF3 2BF).

In addition, funding has recently been granted for a 11v11 3G pitch which will be both rugby build and rugby compliant located at Burton Borough School. It is proposed for Newport Salop RUFC to be the rugby partner and to have a total of five hours pitch usage a week for training.

As mentioned above, as part of a wider application, a planning application has been approved for the creation of a new 11v11 3G pitch, a youth 9v9 grass pitch and a single-story sports pavilion building with a kitchen, toilets and changing facilities located off Waterloo Road (TF3 5AQ) as part of the Newdale development.

FA 3G Pitch Register

In order for competitive matches to be played on 3G pitches, the pitch should be FIFA or IMS tested and approved and added to the FA 3G Pitch Register, which can be found at: <https://footballfoundation.org.uk/3g-pitch-register>.

Pitches undergo testing to become a FIFA Quality pitch or a FIFA Quality Pro pitch, with provision commonly constructed, installed and tested in situ to achieve either accreditation. The differences between the accreditations are that FIFA quality pitches are designed to accommodate substantial levels of regular usage, whereas FIFA Quality Pro pitches are more for high level performance, with usage levels therefore more limited to protect the standard. Generally, FIFA Quality pitches can be typically used for 60-85 hours per week, whereas FIFA Quality Pro pitches are able to accommodate 20-30 hours.

To remain on the Register, pitches must be re-assessed every three years to ensure that quality has not deteriorated beyond acceptable levels, although this is required annually for FIFA Pro pitches at Step 1-2 and FIFA Quality pitches at Step 3-6.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

In Telford & Wrekin, the 11v11 3G pitches located at Holy Trinity Academy, The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre), Telford College, The Telford Langley School, Telford Snowboard & Ski Centre (Madeley 3G) and Thomas Telford School are all on The FA 3G Pitch Register.

It should be noted that the 11v11 3G pitches located at Telford Snowboard & Ski Centre, The Telford Langley School and Telford College are FA approved, and the pitches located at Holy Trinity Academy, Thomas Telford School and The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre) are FIFA approved.

The 11v11 3G pitch at The Telford Langley School is due to expire end of May 2024. Therefore, will require retesting to continue to accommodate match play.

World Rugby compliant pitches

To enable 3G pitches to accommodate competitive rugby union matches, World Rugby has developed the Rugby Turf Performance Specification. This is to ensure that the surfaces can replicate the playing qualities of good quality grass pitches, provide a playing environment that will not increase the risk of injury and are of an adequate durability.

The specification includes a rigorous test programme that assesses ball/surface interaction and player/surface interaction and has been modified to align the standard with that of FIFA. Any 3G pitch used for any form of competitive rugby or contact training must comply with this specification and must be tested every two years to retain compliance.

There is currently no World Rugby compliant 11v11 3G pitch in Telford & Wrekin.

As previously mentioned, a planning application has been approved for a 11v11 3G pitch which will be both rugby build and rugby compliant located at Burton Borough School. It is proposed for Newport Salop RUFC to be the rugby partner and to have a total of five hours pitch usage a week for training.

RFL compliant pitches

There is one 11v11 3G pitch located at The Telford Langley School which currently meets the training demand from Telford Raiders Rugby League Club, however, the pitch is not RFL 3G certified for contact activity.

Information provided by the RFL indicates the pitch was originally created to prioritise rugby league demand however over time this has reduced. The runoff areas are not compliant for rugby league and additionally the moveable posts are an issue to remove and install due to the lack of staff on site.

Management

The table below summarises the management of all 11v11 3G pitches across Telford & Wrekin. The majority of the 11v11 3G pitches (6/8 or 88%) are managed by education providers, with The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre) and Telford Snowboard & Ski Centre (Madeley 3G) managed by the Telford & Wrekin Leisure (TW Leisure).

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 3.4: Summary of 11v11 3G pitch management

Site ID	Site name	Analysis area	Management
23	Holy Trinity Academy	Northern	Education
35	Madeley Academy	Southern	Education
50	The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre)	Northern	TW Leisure
74	Telford College	Northern	Education
76	The Telford Langley School	Southern	TW Leisure
77	Telford Snowboard & Ski Centre (Madeley 3G)	Southern	TW Leisure
81	Thomas Telford School	Southern	Education
81	Thomas Telford School	Southern	Education

In regard to the community available smaller size provision, four pitches are managed through a sports club (AFC Telford United) and five by an educational provider. All unavailable pitches are at schools.

Availability

The following table summarises the availability within the peak period of 11v11 3G pitches in Telford & Wrekin. Sport England Facilities Planning Model (FPM) applies a generic overall peak period for AGPs based the following hours for AGPs 34 hours a week (Monday to Thursday 17:00-21:00; Friday 17:00-19:00; Saturday and Sunday 09:00-17:00).

Table 3.5: Summary of 11v11 3G pitch availability

Site ID	Site	Availability in the peak period (hours)	Availability
23	Holy Trinity Academy	19	Available to the community from 18:00 until 22:00 on weekdays and from 09:00 until 12:00 at weekends.
35	Madeley Academy	-	<i>Unavailable for community use.</i>
50	The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre)	34	Available to the community from 17:00 until 21:00 on weekdays and from 09:00 until 21:00 at weekends.
74	Telford College	29	Available to the community from 18:00 until 22:00 on weekdays and 09:00 until 22:00 on weekends.
76	The Telford Langley School	34	Available to the community from 17:00 until 22:00 on weekdays, 08:00 until 17:30 on Saturdays and from 08:30 until 18:00 on Sundays.
77	Telford Snowboard & Ski Centre (Madeley 3G)	34	Available to the community from 16:30 until 21:30 weekdays and from 09:00 until 21:00 at weekends.
81	Thomas Telford School	-	<i>Unavailable for community use.</i>
81	Thomas Telford School	-	<i>Unavailable for community use.</i>

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

It should be noted that Telford Raiders RLFC indicate issues regarding cost and accessibility to the pitch at The Telford Langley School which has led it to train on the adjacent grass pitches rather than the 3G pitch.

Quality

Depending on use, it is considered that the carpet of a 3G pitch usually lasts for approximately ten years' and it is the age of the surface, combined with maintenance levels, which most commonly affects quality. It is therefore recommended that pitch replacement funds be put into place by providers to enable long-term sustainability, ongoing repairs and future refurbishments beyond this period.

In Telford & Wrekin, five 11v11 3G pitches are assessed as good quality, whilst the pitches located at Telford College, The Telford Langley School and Thomas Telford School are assessed as standard quality due to the age of the surface.

Table 3.6: Summary of 11v11 3G pitch quality

Site ID	Site	Year installed/resurfaced	Quality
23	Holy Trinity Academy	2022	Good
35	Madeley Academy	2021	Good
50	The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre)	2023	Good
74	Telford College	2012	Standard
76	The Telford Langley School	2013	Standard
77	Telford Snowboard & Ski Centre (Madeley 3G)	2018	Good
81	Thomas Telford School	2014	Standard
81	Thomas Telford School	2023	Good

In addition to above, there are eight good quality and one poor quality smaller size 3G pitch with the latter located at Hadley Learning Community.

Table 3.7: Summary of smaller size 3G pitch quality

Site ID	Site	Year installed/resurfaced	Quality
17	Hadley Learning Community	2009	Poor
43	New Bucks Head Stadium (AFC Telford United)	2012 / 2024	Good
43	New Bucks Head Stadium (AFC Telford United)	2012 / 2024	Good
43	New Bucks Head Stadium (AFC Telford United)	2012 / 2024	Good
43	New Bucks Head Stadium (AFC Telford United)	2012 / 2024	Good
74	Telford College	2023	Good
81	Thomas Telford School	2017	Good
16	Grange Park Primary School	2018	Good
95	Newdale Primary School	2021	Good

The Telford Langley School reports a pitch replacement fund is in place for any repairs on the 3G pitch and/or for the pitch resurface when required.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Ancillary facilities

Broadly speaking 3G provision in Telford & Wrekin is accompanied by ancillary facilities that are considered adequate with no issues raised during consultation or via site assessments. With this being said Telford Raiders RLFC state that purpose built social area for rugby league was supposed to be developed for the Club at The Telford Langley School but this never came to fruition. This lack of ancillary space it indicates has affected its growth potential.

3.3: Demand

The table below summarises usage levels of the 11v11 3G provision in Telford & Wrekin based on booking sheets supplied by the operators. This compared against availability at peak time, using Sport England's Facilities Planning Model (FPM). This applies an overall peak period for AGPs of 34 hours per week; split between 18 hours midweek and 16 hours at the weekend (Monday to Thursday 17:00-21:00; Friday 17:00-19:00; Saturday and Sunday 09:00-17:00).

Table 3.8: Current usage of community available 11v11 3G pitches across Telford & Wrekin in peak time

Site ID	Site name	Midweek availability (hours)	Midweek usage (hours)	Weekend availability (hours)	Weekend usage (hours)
23	Holy Trinity Academy	13	11	6	3
50	The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre)	18	18	16	11
74	Telford College	13	11	16	16
76	The Telford Langley School	18	17	16	14.5
77	Telford Snowboard & Ski Centre (Madeley 3G)	18	10	16	8
-	Totals	80	67	70	52.5

As seen, all midweek and weekend availability is currently at capacity or close to capacity, in Telford & Wrekin, especially during winter months when grass pitches cannot be used for training or recreational demand (due to a lack of sports lighting). It should be noted that the limited spare capacity is at unfavourable hours, such as, 17.00 until 18.00.

Most community-based activity on 3G pitches is football related, with some rugby league usage identified at The Telford Langley School by Telford Raiders Rugby League Club.

3.4: Supply and demand analysis

Football

The FA considers high quality 3G pitches as an essential tool in promoting coach and player development, with the pitches considered to be great assets on account of being able to support intensive use and use during inclement weather. Primarily, such facilities have been installed for social use and training; however, they are increasingly being used for competition, which the FA wholly supports.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Training demand

To quantify the 3G shortfall for football, the FA has established a training model, which suggests that one 11v11 3G pitch can accommodate 38 affiliated teams (with capacity built in for other forms of demand). It also has an aspiration for all teams to train once per week on a 3G pitch, although it is recognised that nationally some activity may need to be retained on sand-based pitches to ensure the sustainability of them.

For the model, in addition to 11v11 pitches being included, some smaller size pitches can also be incorporated as nationally many are suitable for accommodating training demand, especially larger ones. To calculate their contribution, a pitch large enough to cater for youth matches (but not adult) is considered to be the equivalent of half a 11v11 size pitch (0.5 pitches), whilst a pitch that is large enough for mini matches (but not youth or adult) is the equivalent of quarter of a 11v11 size pitch (0.25 pitches). Any pitch smaller than this is discounted as they are too small to accommodate purposeful training activity (although it is recognised that they can meet wider community needs), as are any pitches that are unavailable for community use.

The contribution each pitch makes towards the modelling is summarised in the table below. This then informs the proceeding modelling tables.

Table 3.9: Contribution of 3G pitches in meeting training requirements

Site name	Analysis area	Size (metres)	Comments	Full size adult pitch equivalents
11v11 size				
Holy Trinity Academy	Northern	100 x 64	11v11 size pitch fully available to the community	1
Madeley Academy	Southern	91 x 55	Unavailable for community use	-
The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre)	Northern	100 x 64	11v11 size pitch fully available to the community	1
Telford College	Northern	110 x 65	11v11 size pitch fully available to the community	1
The Telford Langley School	Southern	106 x 62	11v11 size pitch fully available to the community	1
Telford Snowboard & Ski Centre (Madeley 3G)	Southern	100 x 64	11v11 size pitch fully available to the community	1
Thomas Telford School	Southern	98 x 58	Unavailable for community use	-
Thomas Telford School	Southern	Unknown	Unavailable for community use	-
Smaller size				
Hadley Learning Community	Northern	40 x 27	Unavailable for community use.	-
New Bucks Head Stadium (AFC Telford United)	Northern	30 x 20	Too small to accommodate training demand	-
New Bucks Head Stadium (AFC Telford United)	Northern	30 x 20	Too small to accommodate training demand	-
New Bucks Head Stadium (AFC Telford United)	Northern	30 x 20	Too small to accommodate training demand	-
New Bucks Head Stadium (AFC Telford United)	Northern	30 x 20	Too small to accommodate training demand	-

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Site name	Analysis area	Size (metres)	Comments	Full size adult pitch equivalents
Telford College	Northern	60 x 42	Large enough to accommodate training demand	0.5
Thomas Telford School	Southern	34 x 23	Too small to accommodate training demand	-
Grange Park Primary School	Southern	33 x 16	Unavailable for community use.	-
Newdale Primary School	Southern	36 x 24	Too small to accommodate training demand	-
-	-	-	Total	5.5

Based on the above modelling and 333 affiliated teams currently being based in Telford & Wrekin, there is a theoretical need for nine 11v11 3G pitches (rounded up from 8.8). As there are currently 5.5 pitch equivalents provided, this means that there is a potential need for 3.5 additional 11v11 3G pitches to meet all current training demand.

Table 3.10: Current demand for 11v11 3G pitches in Telford & Wrekin (based on 38 teams per pitch)

Current number of teams	3G requirement	Current number of 11v11 size 3G pitch equivalents	Current shortfall
333	8.8 - 9	5.5	3.5

When considering future demand for an additional 49 teams (based on growth identified in Part 2 of this report), there is potential demand for 10 11v11 3G pitches overall, which means a theoretical future shortfall of 4.5 pitches.

Table 3.11: Future demand for 11v11 3G pitches in Telford & Wrekin (based on 38 teams per pitch)

Future number of teams	3G requirement	Current number of 11v11 size adult 3G pitch equivalents	Future shortfall
382	10	5.5	4.5

Alternatively, the table below considers the number of 3G pitches required if every team was to remain training within the respective analysis area that they play in. This not only identifies where the potential needs exist across Telford & Wrekin, but it can also be used to guide which areas should be targeted for new provision.

Table 3.12: Current demand for 11v11 3G pitches by analysis area (based on 38 teams per pitch)

Analysis area	Current number of teams	Current requirement	Current number of 11v11 pitch equivalents	Current shortfall
Newport	34	0.89 - 1	0	1
Northern	202	5.11 - 5	3.5	1.5
Southern	97	2.55 - 3	2	1

This shows an overall shortfall of 3.5 11v11 3G pitch equivalents, aligning to the shortfall across Telford & Wrekin as a whole. It also identifies that there are specific shortfalls in all analysis areas, each needing at least one additional pitch.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

When the proposed two new 11v11 3G pitch developments are established at Newdale and Burton Borough School, this will deliver 1.75 additional 11v11 pitch equivalents for football (Burton Borough School would account for 0.75 due to proposed rugby usage) in the Newport Analysis Area and in return remove the current shortfall of one pitch. Furthermore, across Telford & Wrekin the shortfall would reduce from 3.5 to 1.75 pitches.

Match play demand

Improving grass pitch quality is one way to increase the capacity at sites but given the cost of doing such work and the continued maintenance required (and associated costs), alternatives need to be considered that can offer a more sustainable model for the future of football. The alternative or supplement to grass pitches is the use of 3G pitches for competitive matches, providing that the pitch is FA approved, sports lit and available for community use during the peak period.

In Telford & Wrekin, five 11v11 3G pitches are FA/FIFA approved and, on the FA 3G Pitch Register to host competitive matches and 36 affiliated teams are registered as using the provision for regular match play.

Moreover, as the number of 3G pitches increases in line with meeting training demand shortfalls, so should the number of teams utilising the provision for matches, which in turn should further relieve grass pitches of use. As such, whilst the number of 3G pitches needed for matches will never outweigh the number of 3G pitches needed for training (as they would not be sustainable without midweek usage), maximising the pitches that are in place and that are proposed should be fully supported.

The use of 3G pitches for matches also emphasises the importance of maintaining good quality pitches. Should pitches become poor quality, they will likely lose accreditation to accommodate fixtures. This will then result in all teams using the provision needing to transfer to grass pitches, adding to their usage, reducing their capacity and further diminishing their quality.

Rugby union

For rugby union, there is potential evidence to warrant the creation of additional World Rugby compliant 3G pitches given the grass pitch shortfalls evident in Part 5 of this report. This is the case at sites such as Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club (Newport Analysis Area) and Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club (Southern Analysis Area). However, other solutions to alleviate these deficits may also be possible.

As previously mentioned, a planning application has been approved for a 11v11 3G pitch which will be both rugby build and rugby compliant located at Burton Borough School. It is proposed for Newport Salop RUFC to be the rugby partner and to have a total of five hours pitch usage a week for training.

Rugby league

As mentioned above, some rugby league training demand is identified as accessing the 3G pitch at The Telford Langley School. Issues regarding the accessibility and utilisation of the pitch and lack of social space need to be examined. Telford Raiders RLFC aspire to continue to access the 3G particularly for its Touch demand.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Other sports

There is no known usage of 3G pitch provision for any other affiliated sports (outside of some school activity).

3.5: Conclusion

For football, there is insufficient supply of 11v11 size 3G pitches to meet current and anticipated future football training demand in Telford & Wrekin, with a potential current shortfall of 3.5 pitches identified. Furthermore, there are specific shortfalls in all analysis areas, each needing at least one additional pitch.

For rugby union, an increase in suitable 3G pitches may provide a solution to the identified overplay of grass pitches, although this needs to be considered against grass pitch solutions to fully determine requirements. This will be explored in the Strategy & Action Plan document.

For other sports, there is demand for rugby league to have continued access to 3G provision.

3G pitches – supply and demand summary

- ▶ **Based on current demand, there is a clear shortfall of 11v11 3G pitches to meet football training requirements, with this being relatively significant and identified in each analysis areas.**
- ▶ **There is also evidence to warrant the creation of additional World Rugby compliant 3G provision given the grass pitch shortfalls evident as this could be a solution to alleviating the deficits.**
- ▶ **For other sports, rugby league activity on 3G pitch provision also needs to be protected with accessibility and usage issues examined.**

3G pitches – supply summary

- ▶ In total, there are eight 11v11 size and nine smaller size 3G pitches identified, although three 11v11 3G pitches and three smaller size pitches are unavailable for community use.
- ▶ All unavailable pitches are located at educational sites, with these being Madeley Academy, Thomas Telford School, Hadley Learning Community and the Grange Park Primary School.
- ▶ Most provision is located in the Northern Analysis Area with nine pitches, whilst the Southern Analysis Area provides eight. No 3G pitches are currently identified in the Newport Analysis Area. The three 11v11 size pitch that are not available for community use are located in the Southern Analysis Area.
- ▶ A planning application (TWC/2022/0581) has been approved for a new small sided 3G pitch with sports lighting located at Old Park Primary School, TF3 2BF.
- ▶ A planning application has been approved for a 11v11 3G pitch which will be both rugby build and rugby compliant located at Burton Borough School. It is proposed for Newport Salop RUFC to be the rugby partner and to have a total of five hours pitch usage a week for training.
- ▶ In Telford & Wrekin, the 3G pitches located at Holy Trinity Academy, The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre), Telford College, The Telford Langley School, Telford Snowboard & Ski Centre (Madeley 3G) and Thomas Telford School are all on The FA's 3G Pitch Register.
- ▶ There is one 11v11 3G pitch located at The Telford Langley School which currently meets the training and competitive demand from Telford Raiders Rugby League Club.
- ▶ Majority of the 11v11 3G pitches (6/8 or 88%) are managed by education providers, with The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre), Telford Snowboard & Ski Centre (Madeley 3G) and The Telford Langley School managed by the Telford & Wrekin Leisure (TW Leisure).
- ▶ In regard to the community available smaller sized provision, four pitches are managed through a sports club (AFC Telford United) and five by an educational provider.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

- ◀ In Telford & Wrekin, five 11v11 3G pitches are assessed as good quality, whilst the pitches located at Telford College, The Telford Langley School and Thomas Telford School are assessed as standard quality due to the age of the surface.
- ◀ In addition to above, there are eight good quality and one poor quality smaller size 3G pitch with the latter located at Hadley Learning Community.

3G pitches – demand summary

- ◀ The 3G pitches currently servicing Telford & Wrekin are broadly reported to be operating at or close to capacity at peak times, especially during winter months.
- ◀ Currently, it is considered that most of the community-based activity on 3G pitches is football related, but some rugby league activity has been identified as well.
- ◀ Based on 333 teams currently being based in Telford & Wrekin, there is a theoretical need for nine 11v11 3G pitches (rounded up from 8.8). As there are currently 5.5 pitch equivalents provided, this means that there is a potential need for 3.5 additional 11v11 3G pitches to meet all current training demand.
- ◀ When considering future demand of an additional 46 teams (based on growth identified in Part 2 of this report), there is potential demand for 10 11v11 3G pitches, meaning a theoretical future shortfall of 4.5 pitches.
- ◀ Shortfalls have been identified in all three analysis areas.
- ◀ If the proposed two new 11v11 3G pitch developments are to be established at Newdale and Burton Borough School, this will deliver 1.75 additional 11v11 pitch equivalents (Burton Borough School would account for 0.75 due to proposed rugby usage) in the Newport Analysis Area and in return remove the current shortfall of one pitch. Furthermore, across Telford & Wrekin the shortfall would reduce from 3.5 to 1.75 pitches.
- ◀ In Telford & Wrekin, five 11v11 3G pitches are FA/FIFA approved and, on the FA 3G Pitch Register to host competitive matches and 36 affiliated teams are registered as using the provision for regular match play.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 4: CRICKET

4.1: Introduction

Shropshire Cricket Board (SCB) is the main governing and representative body for cricket for Telford & Wrekin. Working closely with the England and Wales Cricket Board (ECB), it is responsible for the management and development of every form of recreational cricket for men, women and children within each authority. It is currently working with the ECB on delivering its Strategy, 'Inspiring Generations', which has been live since 2020, and working towards the updated version of the Strategy from April 2025 until January 2029.

For adult cricket in Telford & Wrekin there are three main offerings: Saturday, Sunday and midweek cricket. The youth league structure tends to be club-based matches which are played mid-week.

County Facilities Strategy (CFS)

In 2022, to build upon the ECB's Inspiring Generations Strategy, the ECB has started the process of producing County Facilities Strategies (CFS). A CFS will be produced by each individual county cricket board and will be unique to its geographical area as well as being diverse in its representation.

The CFS will be a 'long-term' plan with county boards ensuring the Strategy provides a ten-year view of facility needs. Like a PPS (or PPORS in this instance), the county cricket boards will establish key stakeholders (clubs, leagues, county sports partnerships, county pitch advisors & Sport England etc.) within its locality to consult during the development of the Strategy.

Each county cricket board will utilise up to date PPS within its locality to support the development of the CFS, utilising the PPS findings as a 'high-quality' evidence base. The CFS will look at a range of facilities which support cricket across its region, with the ECB setting out guidelines to ensure that the following facilities are considered throughout the development of the CFS:

Types of facility

- ◀ "Traditional" outdoor facilities
 - ◀ Pitches and Outfields
 - ◀ Pavilions
 - ◀ Practice
- ◀ "Non-traditional" facilities
 - ◀ Multi Use Games Areas
 - ◀ Tapeball/softball spaces
 - ◀ Courts or cages
- ◀ Indoor facilities
 - ◀ Practice (multi use halls)
 - ◀ Performance (cricket specific)
 - ◀ Matchplay (6 or 8 a side)

Each CFS will be used to shape investment decisions and priorities, particularly how each county cricket board will use the devolved budget within the County Grants Fund and prioritise larger scale strategic projects.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Notwithstanding the above, it is important to recognise that the CFS is an investment portfolio of priority projects for potential investment; it is not a detailed supply and demand analysis of all pitch provision in a local area. Consequently, it cannot be used in place of a PPS (or PPORS in this instance) and is not an accepted evidence base for development proposals that need to be judged against the NPPF and Sport England's Playing Field Policy.

Consultation

In total, eight affiliated cricket clubs are identified as playing within Telford & Wrekin. Of these, all eight responded to consultation requests resulting in a response rate of 100% with support provided from Shropshire Cricket Board to improve the response rate.

Table 4.1: Cricket club response rate

Club name	Club response
Allscott Heath CC	Yes
Harpers CC	Yes
Lilleshall CC	Yes
Priorslee CC	Yes
Madeley CC	Yes
Newport CC	Yes
St Georges CC	Yes
Wellington CC	Yes
Telford & Wrekin	8/8 (100%)

4.2: Supply

In total, there are 16 grass wicket cricket squares in Telford & Wrekin, provided across 11 sites. All but two cricket squares are available for community use. The two cricket squares which are unavailable for community use are located at Haberdashers' Adams Grammar.

Most provision is identified in the Northern Analysis Area with nine grass wicket cricket squares. The Southern Analysis Area has the least, with just one grass wicket cricket square.

Table 4.2: Summary of grass wicket squares and community availability

Analysis area	No. of community available squares	No. of unavailable squares
Newport	4	2
Northern	9	-
Southern	1	-
Telford & Wrekin	14	2

Ball strike

Where there is either new cricket provision being put in place, or more commonly a development which may prejudice the use of the cricket facility, there is a requirement for a full ball strike risk assessment to be undertaken and appropriate mitigation put in place as part of the development. As such, the ECB recommends that the clubs and organisations seek to have a ball strike risk assessment undertaken; further information can be provided by the ECB.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

It should be noted that through consultation, there is currently a live issue with ball strike at Tibberton Playing Field (TF10 8PB). This is due to the cricket square being located within a wider open space site where other site users could be at risk whilst a cricket game is taking place.

Unused provision

The second square located at Allscott Heath Sports Club (previously providing six wickets) is currently not marked with no current plans to bring this square back into use. Additionally, Tibberton Playing Field previously (*circa* 2018) provided five grass wickets in addition to the one NTP. However, the square is currently not maintained due to the site not being suitable for cricket as well as issues with ball strike.

Non-turf pitches

A total of nine non-turf pitches (NTPs) are identified in Telford & Wrekin. Of these, five support existing grass wicket squares, with all others being standalone NTPs. Seven are available to the community.

Table 4.3: Summary of non-turf pitch locations

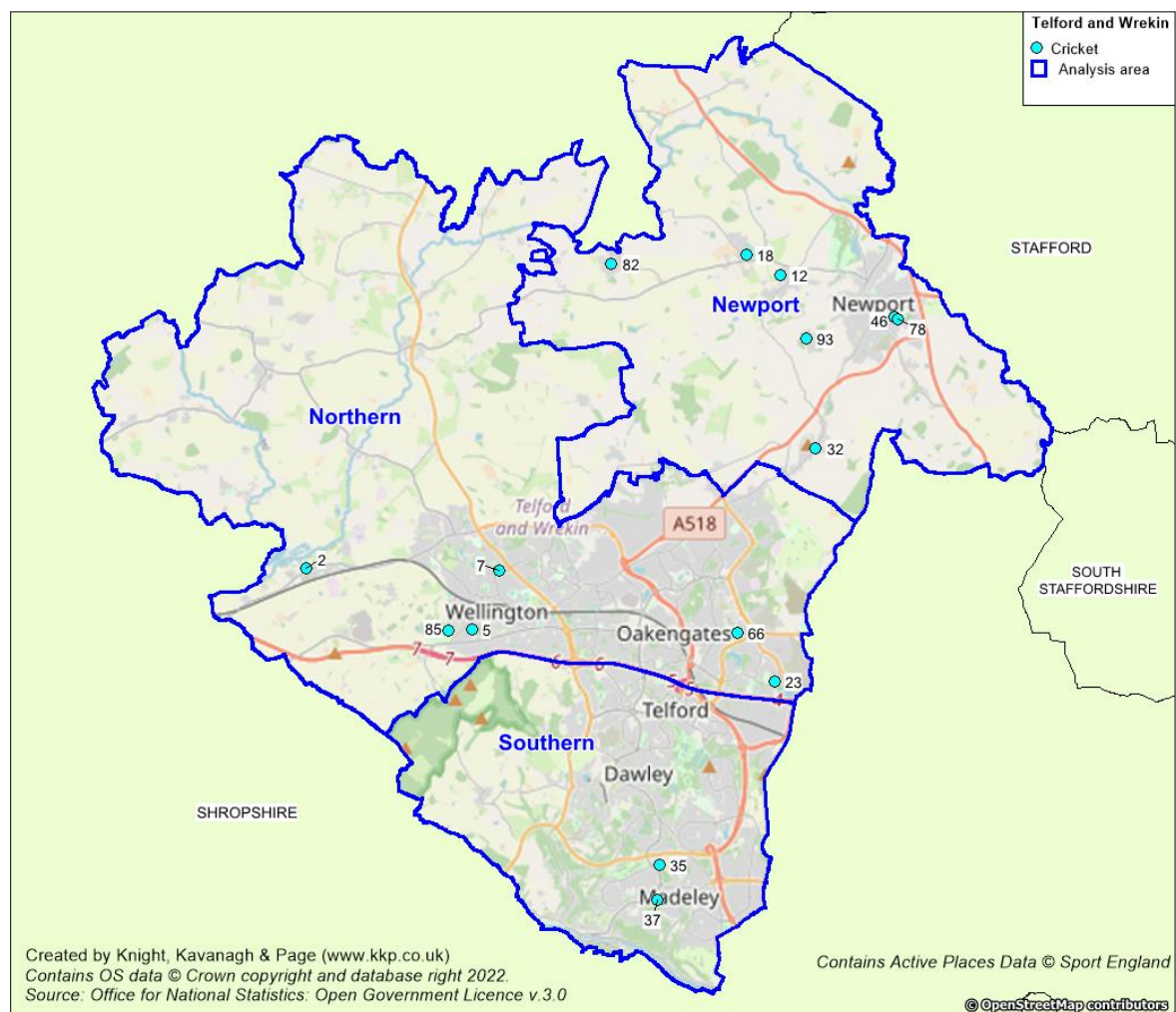
Site ID	Site name	Community use?	Analysis area	Position
5	Bowring Park	Yes	Northern	Square
7	Charlton Secondary School	Yes	Northern	Standalone
23	Holy Trinity Academy	Yes	Northern	Standalone
32	Lilleshall Cricket Club	Yes	Newport	Square
35	Madeley Academy	No	Southern	Standalone
37	Madeley Cricket Club	Yes	Southern	Square
78	Burton Borough School	No	Newport	Standalone
82	Tibberton Playing Field	Yes	Newport	Square
85	Wellington Cricket Club	Yes	Northern	Square

The ECB highlights that NTPs which follow its TS6 guidance on performance standards are suitable for high level, senior play. Additionally, NTPs are also frequently used for junior matches, which in turn can help reduce excessive use of grass wickets.

The maps below show the location of all cricket squares currently servicing Telford & Wrekin. For a key to the map see Table 4.4

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Figure 4.1: Location of cricket pitches in Telford & Wrekin



TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 4.4: Key to map of cricket squares

Site ID	Site name	Postcode	Analysis area	Community use?	No. of grass wickets	No. of non-turf wickets
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	TF6 5EQ	Northern	Yes	12	-
5	Bowring Park	TF1 2BN	Northern	Yes	5	1
7	Charlton Secondary School	TF1 3FA	Northern	Yes	-	1
12	Edmond Playing Fields	TF10 8HU	Newport	Yes	8	-
18	Harper Adams University College	TF10 8NB	Newport	Yes	4	-
23	Holy Trinity Academy	TF2 9SQ	Northern	Yes	-	1
32	Lilleshall Cricket Club	TF10 9HE	Newport	Yes	10	1
35	Madeley Academy	TF7 5FB	Southern	No	-	1
37	Madeley Cricket Club	TF7 5JY	Southern	Yes	10	1
46	Newport Cricket Club	TF10 7DP	Newport	Yes	10	-
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	TF2 9LU	Northern	Yes	14	-
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	TF2 9LU	Northern	Yes	6	-
78	Burton Borough School	TF10 7DS	Newport	No	-	1
82	Tibberton Playing Field	TF10 8PB	Newport	Yes	-	1
85	Wellington Cricket Club	TF1 2BW	Northern	Yes	12	-
85	Wellington Cricket Club	TF1 2BW	Northern	Yes	8	1
88	Wrekin College	TF1 3BH	Northern	Yes	12	-
88	Wrekin College	TF1 3BH	Northern	Yes	7	-
88	Wrekin College	TF1 3BH	Northern	Yes	8	-
93	Haberdashers' Adams Grammar	TF10 8LR	Newport	No	6	-
93	Haberdashers' Adams Grammar	TF10 8LR	Newport	No	8	-

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Management and security of tenure

Within Telford & Wrekin most clubs own or lease their home grounds and therefore are known to have secure tenure. Harper CC currently rents its site located at Harper Adams University College which has unsecure tenure.

Table 4.5: Summary of security of tenure for clubs

Site ID	Home ground	Club	Agreement	Tenure
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	Allscott Heath CC	Freehold	Secure
12	Edgmond Playing Fields	Priorslee CC	Rented from Telford & Wrekin Council	Secure
18	Harper Adams University College	Harper CC	Rented from Harper Adams University College	Unsecure
32	Lilleshall Cricket Club	Lilleshall CC	Long term lease agreement (94 years)	Secure
37	Madeley Cricket Club	Madeley CC	Freehold	Secure
46	Newport Cricket Club	Newport CC	Lease agreement from Telford & Wrekin Council (15 years remaining)	Secure
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	St Georges CC	Freehold	Secure
85	Wellington Cricket Club	Wellington CC	Lease agreement from Orleton Estate (10 years remaining)	Secure

No clubs currently leasing their site report issues with the agreements in place.

Pitch quality

The quality of cricket pitches has been assessed via a combination of site visits undertaken in July 2024 (using non-technical assessments as determined by the ECB), PitchPower reports (see below), and user consultation to reach and apply an agreed rating on a scale of good, standard and poor. For the full site assessment criteria, please see Appendix 2.

The percentage parameters used for the non-technical assessments were as follows; Good (>80%), Standard (50-79%), Poor (<49%).

Maintaining high pitch quality is the most important aspect of cricket; if the wicket is poor, it can affect the quality of the game and can, in some instances, become dangerous. As an example, if a square is poor quality, a ball can bounce erratically on a wicket and become a danger to nearby players.

The audit of grass wicket cricket squares in Telford & Wrekin found 10 (62%) to be good quality, three (19%) to be of standard quality and three (19%) assessed as poor quality.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 4.6: Overall quality ratings for grass wicket squares (site by site)

Site ID	Site	Analysis area	No. of squares	Square quality	Outfield quality
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	Northern	1	Good	Good
5	Bowring Park	Northern	1	Poor	Poor
12	Edgmond Playing Fields	Newport	1	Poor	Poor
18	Harper Adams University College	Newport	1	Poor	Poor
32	Lilleshall Cricket Club	Newport	1	Standard	Standard
37	Madeley Cricket Club	Southern	1	Standard	Standard
46	Newport Cricket Club	Newport	1	Good	Standard
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	Northern	1	Good	Poor
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	Northern	1	Standard	Poor
85	Wellington Cricket Club	Northern	2	Good	Good
88	Wrekin College	Northern	3	Good	Good
93	Haberdashers' Adams Grammar	Newport	2	Good	Good

St Georges CC reports issues with dog fouling and damage from bikes affecting the outfield quality of the cricket pitches.

Although Lilleshall Cricket Club is assessed as standard quality, the Club reports that 14 matches were cancelled last season (2023/24) due to waterlogging.

In addition, Harper CC state two matches were cancelled at its home ground (Harper Adams University) because of poor weather on its already poor quality pitch.

The audit of NTPs in Telford & Wrekin found two to be good quality, four standard quality and three poor quality NTPs. The site-by-site breakdown of this is shown in the table below.

Table 4.7: Summary of NTP quality

Site	Postcode	No. of NTPs	NTP quality rating
Bowring Park	TF1 2BN	1	Standard
Burton Borough School	TF10 7DS	1	Standard
Charlton Secondary School	TF1 3FA	1	Poor
Holy Trinity Academy	TF2 9SQ	1	Poor
Lilleshall Cricket Club	TF10 9HE	1	Poor
Madeley Academy	TF7 5FB	1	Standard
Madeley Cricket Club	TF7 5JY	1	Good
Tibberton Playing Field	TF10 8PB	1	Standard
Wellington Cricket Club	TF1 2BW	1	Good

Grass Pitch Improvement Fund¹²

To coincide with the utilisation of PitchPower (PP) for cricket the ECB in partnership with Sport England and National Lottery has released the Grass Pitch Improvement Fund (GPIF). The GPIF aims to tackle inequalities by providing improved access to good quality, safe playing facilities for targeted groups. The Sport England Lottery Fund will provide funding for projects in England with projects in Wales supported by the England and Wales Cricket Trust.

¹²<https://resources.ecb.co.uk/ecb/document/2024/07/23/a754a60b-a11a-4dee-aa7e-06fbdc040297/GPIF-guidance-notes.pdf>

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Priority will be given to applications which support cricket for the following groups:

- ◀ Women's and girls' cricket.
- ◀ Cricket in diverse communities.
- ◀ Disability cricket.
- ◀ Low socio-economic groups (LSEG).

Investment will be targeted into three main areas:

- ◀ Improving the quality of squares and outfielders (for grass pitches rated 'unsuitable' or 'basic' to improve to at least 'good').
- ◀ Creating sustainable management of sites (through irrigation and machinery improvements).
- ◀ Installing hybrid pitches to increase playing capacity.

The fund will run until March 2027, or whenever the funding is full allocated, whichever is sooner.

Ancillary facilities

The extent of ancillary facilities required differs between times of play. For example, senior teams playing at weekends typically need to access clubhouse and kitchen facilities to provide refreshments, whereas this is often not required for junior and short format senior matches, where the need is more for access to suitable changing and/or toilet facilities.

With an increase in female participation across the game there is additional demand to ensure these facilities can accommodate 'mixed gender teams' with most requiring an additional changing space and toilet facilities to accommodate this quickly evolving dynamic.

Quality and access to required match day and preparatory facilities across the Borough is varied, with clubs playing at privately managed or sports club sites generally better served than those playing at community managed provision.

Ancillary facility rating is primarily influenced by the type and quality of amenities which are available on a site, such as a clubhouse, changing rooms, showering provision, car parking, dedicated umpire facilities, spectator facilities and boundary fencing. Provision of high quality ancillary facilities is a key aspect of the ECB's Inspiring Generations Strategy, to meet the expectations of the core participation base as well as key growth markets such as women and girls, South Asian and BAME communities and All Stars and Dynamos cricket (detailed later in the section).

The audit of ancillary facilities at community available grass pitch cricket sites in Telford & Wrekin determines that three squares (20%) are accompanied by good quality provision, eight squares (53%) are accompanied by standard quality provision and four squares (27%) have poor quality supporting ancillary provision located at Edgmond Playing Fields, Lilleshall Cricket Club, Madeley Cricket Club and Newport Cricket Club. There are no changing facilities located at Tibberton Playing Field.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 4.10: Changing room quality (at community available sites with natural turf squares)

Site ID	Site	Analysis area	No. of squares	Quality	Comments on changing rooms/clubhouses
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	Northern	1	Good	Clubhouse and changing facilities are all good quality, well used and adequate for club requirements. It also provides dedicated women's and girls' changing rooms.
12	Edmond Playing Fields	Newport	1	Poor	Changing rooms have reached the end of their lifespan and need updating. No dedicated women's and girls' changing rooms. Newport CC reports its changing facilities (including showers and toilets) need major refurbishment with additional facilities also required for women and girls'.
18	Harper Adams University College	Newport	1	Standard	Changing facilities are all standard quality, with limited maintenance and adequate for club requirements. No dedicated women's and girls' changing rooms.
32	Lilleshall Cricket Club	Newport	1	Poor	Clubhouse and changing facilities are all poor quality and in need of refurbishment. Lilleshall CC also states the quality is poor quality and close to being condemned.
37	Madeley Cricket Club	Southern	1	Poor	Clubhouse and changing facilities are all poor quality, well used and adequate for club requirements. However, the showers need modernisation and require cubicles as they are currently communal. However, no dedicated women's and girls' changing rooms.
46	Newport Cricket Club	Newport	1	Poor	Poor quality changing facilities which require refurbishment. No dedicated women's and girls' changing rooms. Newport CC reports issues with unauthorised access and damage to the windows of the building.
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	Northern	2	Standard	Clubhouse and changing facilities are all standard quality and adequate for club requirements. No dedicated women's and girls' changing rooms.
85	Wellington Cricket Club	Northern	2	Good	Clubhouse and changing facilities are all good quality, well used and adequate for club requirements. No dedicated women's and girls' changing rooms.
88	Wrekin College	Northern	3	Standard	Standard quality facilities which are adequate for curricular and extracurricular usage.
93	Haberdashers' Adams Grammar	Newport	2	Standard	Standard quality facilities which are adequate for curricular and extracurricular usage.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

It is worthy of note that in addition to most sites having poor or standard quality ancillary facilities, only Allscott Heath Sports Club provides dedicated women's and girls' changing provision. Even Wellington Cricket Club and Madeley Cricket Club which have good quality changing facilities, do not have dedicated women and girls changing rooms.

Training facilities

Access to cricket nets is important, particularly for pre-season/winter training. Clubs access both indoor and outdoor provision before the season commences. During the cricket season, outdoor training provision supplies most of the use.

Where clubs do not have dedicated fixed net provision, they generally make use of mobile nets; these are used for practice utilising both/either of an NTP or grass practice wickets on the respective squares such as Allscott Heath CC and Harpers CC.

Table 4.11: Summary of current fixed net training facilities

Site ID	Site	Analysis area	Training facility	Quality
32	Lilleshall Cricket Club	Newport	1x lane facility	Poor
37	Madeley Cricket Club	Southern	3x lane facility	Poor
46	Newport Cricket Club	Newport	2x lane facility	Poor
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	Northern	3x lane facility	Standard
85	Wellington Cricket Club	Northern	4x lane facility	Good

The audit of fixed net training facilities in Telford & Wrekin one (20%) to be good quality, one (20%) to be standard quality and three (60%) to be of poor quality.

Newport CC highlights its fixed training net provision is currently unsafe and needs relaying to make it safe to use. Additionally, Madeley CC highlights aspiration to improve its current fixed net training provision.

Allscott Heath CC aspires to add three-lane fixed net training facilities at its home venue located at Allscott Heath Sports Club.

4.3: Demand

In Telford & Wrekin, there are eight clubs generating a total of 66 teams broken down as 30 senior men's, six senior women's, 25 junior boys' and five junior girls' teams. The table below presents this on a club-by-club basis.

Table 4.12: Summary of teams by club

Club	Analysis area	No. of senior men's teams	No. of senior women's teams	No. of junior boys' teams	No. of junior girls' teams
Allscott Heath CC	Northern	4	1	4	2
Harpers CC	Newport	2	-	-	-
Lilleshall CC	Newport	4	1	2	-
Priorslee CC	Newport	2	-	1	1
Madeley CC	Southern	4	1	3	-
Newport CC	Newport	3	1	5	-
St Georges CC	Northern	6	1	3	1
Wellington CC	Northern	5	1	7	1
-	Total	30	6	25	5

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

The biggest club (in terms of participation) in Telford & Wrekin is Wellington CC with 14 teams, with Harpers CC providing the least number of teams with just two.

Most teams in Telford & Wrekin play in the Northern Analysis Area which accommodates 36 teams and just over half of the cricket participation (55%), followed by the Newport Analysis Area with 22 teams (33%). The least number of teams is in the Southern Analysis Area with eight teams (12%).

Table 4.13: Summary of teams by analysis area

Analysis area	No. of senior men's teams	No. of senior women's teams	No. of junior boys' teams	No. of junior girls' teams	Total
Newport	11	2	8	1	22
Northern	15	3	14	4	36
Southern	4	1	3	-	8
Telford & Wrekin	30	6	25	5	66

Women's and girls' cricket

The ECB's strategy called "Inspiring Generations" was announced in January 2019 and it builds on the strong foundations laid by Cricket Unleashed and supports the growth of cricket in England and Wales between 2020 and 2024. At the heart of this strategy is a single unifying purpose, which gets to the core of what the game can do for society both on and off the field to ensure that cricket is in an even stronger position than it is in 2019. The Strategy has six key priorities and activities including to increase the representation of women and girls in every level of cricket by:

- ▶ Growing the base through participation and facilities investment.
- ▶ Launching centres of excellence and a new elite domestic structure.
- ▶ Investing in girls' county age group cricket.
- ▶ Delivering a girls' secondary school programme.

A major part of this strategy in the growth of female participation is the required and regular use of cricket outfield putting additional demand on the facility. A poor quality outfield will impact the potential sustainability and growth of female participation. In Telford & Wrekin, there are six women's, and five junior girls' teams provided across seven clubs with only Harpers CC currently not providing any women's or girls teams. However, as identified earlier, only Allscott Heath Sports Club provides dedicated women's and girls' changing provision.

Unmet/latent demand

Unmet demand is existing demand at clubs which is not able to access sufficient supply of pitches for match play or training. It is usually expressed, for example, where a team is already training but is unable to access a match pitch or where a league or club operates a waiting list. Consultation did not highlight any potential unmet demand.

Latent demand is demand that evidence suggests may be generated from the current population should they have access to more or better provision. There is currently no latent demand which was highlighted through consultation.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Imported/exported demand

Exported demand refers to Telford & Wrekin based teams that are currently accessing pitches outside of the local authority for their home fixtures, normally because their pitch requirements cannot be met, which is usually because of pitch supply, in some cases quality issues or stipulated league requirements for access to certain facilities. There is no known exported demand from Telford & Wrekin.

Imported demand refers to any demand from neighbouring local authorities that accesses facilities within the Telford & Wrekin study area due to a lack of available facilities in other local authorities where such team or club is based. There is also no known imported demand from Telford & Wrekin. It should be noted that Church Aston CC (Shropshire based club) previously played home matches in Telford & Wrekin located at Bowring Park, however, now the Club play home matches in Shropshire (Broseley CC) due to Bowring Park not being suitable for cricket.

Future demand

Future demand can be defined in two ways, through participation increases and using population forecasts. In addition, the Strategy & Action Plan that follows this report will contain housing growth scenarios that will estimate the additional demand for cricket arising from housing development plans within Telford & Wrekin.

Notwithstanding the above, the ECB's five-year media rights deals, from 2024-2029 includes a continuation of the ECB relationship with Sky Sports, now extending beyond broadcasting as a genuine partnership to secure significant investment and commitment to increase participation and drive engagement. Together, significant investment in participation and increased free to air media coverage could see future demand increase to levels more than those anticipated through the PPORS, and the impact should therefore be reviewed over coming years.

A new midweek evening league is being planned in Shropshire for 2025 to serve clubs in the East of the County, this will likely include majority of the Telford & Wrekin based clubs. It's hoped the creation of this league will result in less of a logistical challenge for those clubs who want to play midweek cricket.

Population forecasts

Based on population projections to 2040 (the period to which this assessment projects population based future demand), Sport England's Playing Pitch Calculator (PPC) can estimate the likely additional demand for grass cricket pitches that will arise from any growth.

Using the current and future populations in each of the relevant age groups together with the current team numbers, team generation rates (TGRs) have been established to understand how much growth is required to establish one new team.

The table below shows the number of likely teams generated by the new population (212,313 by 2040) and the requisite match equivalent sessions per week.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 4.14: Authority wide team generation rates

Age group	Team generation rate	No. of new teams generated by the new population	No. of new teams generated by the new population - rounded figure	Peak time for population	Average games for age group	No. of match equivalent sessions per season ¹³
Men (18-55yrs)	1: 1,489	4.35	4	Saturday	12	48
Women (18-55yrs)	1:7,330	0.87	1	Sunday	6	6
Boys (7-18yrs)	1:600	3.62	4	Midweek	6	24
Girls (7-18yrs)	1:2,881	0.72	1	Midweek	6	6

As seen in the above, there are ten additional teams expected to be generated by population growth alone for Telford & Wrekin generating demand for 84 match sessions per season. These figures will be applied to the supply and demand analysis later in this section.

Participation increases

ECB has recently established a target of trebling the number of female teams across the Country by 2026/2027, with this therefore likely to further increase in demand in Telford & Wrekin. This will be further tested as a scenario in the Strategy.

For female cricket to grow further in Telford & Wrekin, it is imperative that existing provision adapts to better accommodate women's and girls' demand. Many existing clubhouses are dated and provide unsegregated changing areas as well as communal showers that are unsuitable for mixed gender access.

Of the responding clubs in Telford & Wrekin, seven quantified their aspirations to increase levels of participation. This equates to a total predicted growth of two senior men's, three senior women's, five junior boys' and two junior girls' team.

Table 4.15: Future demand expressed by clubs

Club	Analysis area	Senior men's	Senior women's	Junior boys	Junior girls
Allscott Heath CC	Northern	1	1	2	1
Harpers CC	Newport	-	-	1	-
Lilleshall CC	Newport	-	1	-	1
Madeley CC	Southern	-	-	1	-
Newport CC	Newport	-	1	-	-
Priorslee CC	Newport	1	-	-	-
St Georges CC	Northern	-	-	1	-
-	Total	2	3	5	2

Future demand summary

Population increases will be taken through into the supply and demand analysis later in this section. This is due to participation increases being seen as more aspirational. The impact of participation increases (including the trebling of women and girls ECB target) will be explored in a scenario in the preceding Strategy and Action Plan document.

¹³ Two teams require one pitch to account for playing on a home and away basis; therefore, one team accounts to 0.5 match equivalent sessions on their relevant pitch type.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Additional demand

All Stars cricket

In partnership with the ECB and Chance to Shine cricket clubs in Telford & Wrekin can register to become an ECB All Stars Cricket Centre. Once registered, a club can deliver the programme which aims to introduce cricket to children aged from five to eight.

Subsequently, this may lead to increased interest and demand for junior cricket at clubs. The programme seeks to achieve the following aims:

- ◆ Increase cricket activity for five to eight year olds in the school and club environment.
- ◆ Develop consistency of message in both settings to aid transition.
- ◆ Improve generic movement skills for children, using cricket as the vehicle.
- ◆ Make it easier for new volunteers to support and deliver in the club environment.
- ◆ Use fun small-sided games to enthuse new children and volunteers to follow and play the game.

Dynamos cricket

A key development area for the ECB in delivering on the outcomes of 'Inspiring Generations' is the Dynamos programme for 8-11 year olds which launched in 2021. It is building on the significant growth of the All Stars Cricket programme for 5-8 year olds and is developing the pathway to retain juniors progressing from All Stars into Dynamos.

Where All Stars seeks to engage children in cricket activity and learning the skills, Dynamos seeks to engage children in learning how to play, introducing a modified soft ball format as competitive progression with a view to eventual transition through to hardball cricket. The programme will be strongly linked to The Hundred, a new short format competition which launched in 2021.

The table below summarises sites and clubs which are involved in All Stars and Dynamos and the participation figures for 2023.

Table 4.16: Summary of All Stars and Dynamos participation

Site ID	Site	Club	All Stars	2024 sign ups	Dynamos	2024 sign ups
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	Allscott Heath CC	✓	30	✓	30
32	Lilleshall Cricket Club	Lilleshall CC	✓	40	✓	30
37	Madeley Cricket Club	Madeley CC	✓	12	✓	18
46	Newport Cricket Club	Newport CC	✓	30	-	0
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	St Georges CC	✓	16	-	0
85	Wellington Cricket Club	Wellington CC	✓	48	-	0
-	-	Total	-	176	-	78

Softball cricket

Softball is an ECB initiative aimed at women and girls to increase participation in cricket as a sport. The aim of softball cricket sections is enjoyment and participation, without pads, a hardball, a heavy bat and with limited rules. Sessions are played on the outfield and follow a festival format with each session running for a maximum of two and half hours, shorter than traditional formats.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Allscott Heath CC, Lilleshall CC, Newport CC and St Georges CC operate women's softball sections in Telford & Wrekin.

It should be noted that All Stars, Dynamos and Softball cricket generally takes place on the cricket outfields rather than the actual squares. Although this does not impact the carrying capacity of the square it does influence the accessibility of the squares as whilst the outfield is in use the main square cannot be used to accommodate fixtures. Therefore, this may limit the potential spare capacity whilst these activities are taking place, generally on midweek evenings or Sunday mornings.

Peak time demand

An analysis of match play identifies that peak time demand for senior cricket in Telford & Wrekin is Saturday, although several teams also play on a Sunday including senior women's teams. As such, both are considered within the supply and demand analysis later in the section. For junior cricket, peak time is midweek.

4.4: Capacity analysis

Capacity analysis for cricket is measured on a seasonal rather than a weekly basis. This is due to playability (as only one match is generally played per pitch per day at weekends or weekday evening) and because wickets are rotated throughout the season to reduce wear and tear and to allow for repair.

The capacity of a square to accommodate matches is driven by the number and quality of wickets. This section of the report presents the current pitch stock available for cricket and illustrates the number of competitive matches per season per square.

For good quality squares, capacity is considered to be five matches per wicket per season, whilst for a standard quality square, capacity is four matches per wicket per season. For poor quality squares, no capacity is considered to exist as such provision is not deemed safe for play.

The number of matches played by each team has been derived from consultation with the clubs. Where consultation was not possible, the assumption has been made that all senior teams play between ten and 12 home matches per year and all junior teams play between four and eight matches per year depending on their age and level of competition.

To help calculate spare capacity, the ECB suggests that a good quality grass wicket should be able to take five (senior) matches per season.

The above is used to allocate capacity ratings as follows:

Potential capacity	Play is below the level the site could sustain
At capacity	Play matches the level the site can sustain
Overused	Play exceeds the level the site can sustain

Please note that NTPs have been discounted from the table overleaf. No NTPs are recorded as accommodating more than 60 matches per season; therefore, all NTPs are considered to have spare capacity. This translates to actual spare capacity for junior cricket as peak time is midweek, whereby non-turf wickets are more commonly used, and matches can be played on a variety of days.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

The capacity analysis assumes that all clubs rotate their wickets evenly. However, this may not be the case at all sites, with central wickets potentially used more commonly than outer wickets that are closer to a boundary, especially for senior matches. The idea is to showcase what the capacity is or could be if best practice is followed for the whole square, rather than doing it on a wicket-by-wicket basis.

Spare capacity

The table below explains the difference between the potential spare capacity referenced in Table 4:18 in the final three columns (Saturday, Sunday and Midweek).

Table 4.17: Spare capacity examples

Potential spare capacity in peak period (examples)	Explanation of spare capacity
No	Means the pitch is played to capacity within this peak period and therefore cannot accommodate any further demand.
Yes	Not highlighted, it means there is spare capacity to accommodate further demand within this designated peak period however this is discounted due to the pitch already being in full use at the time, played to capacity or being overplayed so it cannot accommodate any additional demand.
Yes	Highlighted in green, it means there is actual available spare capacity within this peak period which can be utilised.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 4.18: Capacity analysis of community available grass cricket squares

Site ID	Site name	Analysis area	Users	Security of tenure	No. of squares	Square quality	No. of grass wickets	Capacity (MES)	Current use (MES)	Capacity balance (MES)	Potential spare capacity/ availability for Saturday cricket	Potential spare capacity/ availability for Sunday cricket	Potential spare capacity/ availability for midweek cricket
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	Northern	Allscott Heath CC	Secure	1	Good	12	60	61	1	No	No	No
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	Northern	Allscott Heath CC	Secure	1	Poor	6 ¹⁴	-	-	-	No	No	No
5	Bowring Park	Northern	-	Secure	1	Poor	5	-	-	-	No	No	No
12	Edmond Playing Fields	Newport	Priorslee CC/Lilleshall CC	Secure	1	Standard	8	32	33	1	No	No	No
18	Harper Adams University College	Newport	Harper CC	Unsecure	1	Poor	4	-	17	17	No	No	No
32	Lilleshall Cricket Club	Newport	Lilleshall CC	Secure	1	Standard	10	40	50	10	No	No	No
37	Madeley Cricket Club	Southern	Madeley CC	Secure	1	Poor	10	-	38	38	No	No	No
46	Newport Cricket Club	Newport	Newport CC	Secure	1	Good	10	50	54	4	No	No	No
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	Northern	St Georges CC	Secure	1	Good	14	70	52	18	No	No	Yes
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	Northern	St Georges CC	Secure	1	Standard	6	60	36	24	No	No	Yes
85	Wellington Cricket Club	Northern	Wellington CC	Secure	1	Good	12	60	55	5	No	No	No
85	Wellington Cricket Club	Northern	Wellington CC	Secure	1	Good	8	40	29	11	No	No	Yes
88	Wrekin College	Northern	-	Unsecure	1	Good	12	60	-	60	No	No	No
88	Wrekin College	Northern	-	Unsecure	1	Good	7	35	-	35	No	No	No
88	Wrekin College	Northern	-	Unsecure	1	Good	8	40	-	40	No	No	No

¹⁴ This square is currently unused due to being poor quality and is in the process of being improved as part of a wider development of the site.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Saturday cricket - spare capacity

A square is only considered to have actual spare capacity if it is available for further usage. For senior men's cricket, peak time is Saturday as this is when most demand exists. As only one match can be played on each square per day, only two Saturday teams can be assigned to play home matches on one square (based on matches being played on an alternate home and away basis). As such, if a square has two Saturday teams already playing home fixtures on it, no actual spare capacity is perceived to exist for additional senior usage. If one or no teams are playing on a square on a Saturday, and it has overall capacity, actual spare capacity for senior demand is generally identified.

Notwithstanding the above, there may be situations where, although a site is highlighted as potentially able to accommodate some additional play, this should not be recorded as actual spare capacity against the site. For example, a site may be managed to operate slightly below full capacity to ensure that it can cater for a number of regular training sessions, or to protect the quality of the site. As such, no sites that are over, at, or close to capacity are considered to have actual spare capacity (at least 12 match equivalent sessions per season of spare capacity are required for an additional senior team to be accommodated) and neither are sites with unsecure tenure as future usage cannot be guaranteed.

Taking the above into consideration there is no actual spare capacity to accommodate further senior demand at peak time on a Saturday in Telford & Wrekin.

Sunday cricket - spare capacity

Like Saturday cricket, a square on a Sunday is only considered to have actual spare capacity if it is available for further usage. As only one match can be played on each square per day, only two Sunday teams can be assigned to play home matches on one square (based on matches being played on an alternate home and away basis). As such, if a square has two Sunday teams already playing home fixtures on it, no actual spare capacity is perceived to exist for additional senior usage. If one or no teams are playing on a square on a Sunday, and it has overall capacity, actual spare capacity for senior demand is generally identified. As such, no sites that are over, at, or close to capacity are considered to have actual spare capacity (at least 12 match equivalent sessions per season of spare capacity are required for an additional senior Sunday team to be accommodated) and neither are sites with unsecure tenure as future usage cannot be guaranteed.

Access to the square on a Sunday can be influenced by women and girls' softball activity on the outfields, meaning the square cannot be used whilst the outfield is in use.

Taking the above into consideration there is no actual spare capacity to accommodate further senior demand at peak time on a Sunday in Telford & Wrekin.

Midweek cricket - spare capacity

For midweek cricket, most squares with spare capacity have actual spare capacity for an increase in demand. This is because usually most of the demand is from junior matches which are generally played during midweek, where matches can be spread across numerous days, meaning capacity is not limited to two teams.

For a square to have actual spare capacity for junior cricket, it must not be poor quality, have secure tenure, not be overplayed and have at least six match equivalent sessions per season of spare capacity, the average number of home matches an additional junior team would play.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Furthermore, a square is not considered to have capacity for an increase in demand if it is already used by six midweek teams or more, as availability is then assumed to be limited. On average, clubs can play junior fixtures on three nights per week, with other nights reserved for other activity such as square remediation/preparation, training activity or All Stars and Dynamos cricket activity.

There is actual spare capacity to accommodate additional match play demand midweek in Telford & Wrekin at two sites. These two sites can collectively accommodate eight additional teams in total.

Table 4.19: Sites with actual spare capacity to accommodate midweek cricket

Site ID	Site	Capacity rating	Number of additional teams	Actual spare capacity required for additional teams
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	18	3	18
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	24	4	24
85	Wellington Cricket Club	11	1	6

The total of actual spare capacity midweek equates to 48 match equivalent sessions per season with all of this being located in the Northern Analysis Area. No actual spare capacity is identified in the Southern and Newport analysis areas.

Table 4.20: Actual spare capacity for midweek cricket by analysis area

Analysis area	Actual spare capacity (sessions per season)
Newport	-
Northern	48
Southern	-
Telford & Wrekin	48

Overplay

Overplay translates to a site accommodating more demand than it can sustain based on the number of wickets provided and the quality of the square. In Telford & Wrekin, 54 wickets are overplayed across six sites equating to 71 match equivalent sessions a season.

Where overplay is identified this is largely due to high demand on standard and poor quality squares. This is the case at Harper Adams University College and Madeley Cricket Club which provides a poor quality square which is considered to have no capacity as its deemed unsafe and Lilleshall Cricket Club which provides a standard quality square.

Table 4.21: Summary of overplay

Site ID	Site name	Analysis area	Overplay (matches per season)
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	Northern	1
12	Edgmond Playing Fields	Newport	1
18	Harper Adams University College	Newport	17
32	Lilleshall Cricket Club	Newport	10
37	Madeley Cricket Club	Southern	38
46	Newport Cricket Club	Newport	4
-	-	Total	71

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

4.5: Supply and demand analysis

Senior cricket capacity balance (Saturday)

The below looks at actual spare capacity during the peak period (Saturday) for senior cricket against overplay.

For actual spare capacity, please note that this is converted from the number of squares to match equivalent sessions. This is calculated by using the average number of matches played per season by senior teams (12) multiplied by the number of additional teams that can be fielded at peak time (one team per 0.5 squares that are available). The entirety of spare capacity available at each site is not used as this number of matches may not be able to be accommodated at peak time (the maximum amount of spare capacity that can be accommodated on one square at peak time is 24 match equivalent sessions per season).

Table 4.22: Capacity balance of grass cricket squares for senior cricket

Analysis area	Actual spare capacity	Overplay	Current total
Newport	-	32	32
Northern	-	1	1
Southern	-	38	38
Telford & Wrekin	0	71	71

Table 4.23: Future supply and demand position for grass cricket squares for senior cricket (Saturday)

Analysis area	Current total	Future demand	Future total
Telford & Wrekin	71	48	119

There is a current overall shortfall of 71 match equivalent sessions per season on grass wicket squares in Telford & Wrekin on Saturdays. Shortfalls are currently evident in all three analysis areas. After considering future demand, the shortfall increases to 119 match equivalent sessions per week.

Senior cricket capacity balance (Sunday)

The table below looks at actual spare capacity on Sunday for cricket against overplay and identified future demand. For this, actual spare capacity is considered in multiples of 12 based on the average number of matches played by existing Sunday teams.

Table 4.24: Capacity balance of grass cricket squares for Sunday cricket

Analysis area	Actual spare capacity	Overplay	Current total
Newport	-	32	32
Northern	-	1	1
Southern	-	38	38
Telford & Wrekin	-	71	71

Table 4.25: Future supply and demand position for grass cricket squares for senior cricket (Sunday)

Analysis area	Current total	Future demand	Future total
Telford & Wrekin	71	6	77

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

There is a current overall shortfall of 71 match equivalent sessions per season on grass wicket squares in Telford & Wrekin on Sundays. Shortfalls are currently evident in all three analysis areas. After considering future demand, the shortfall increases to 77 match equivalent sessions per week.

Junior cricket capacity balance

For junior cricket, most squares with spare capacity have actual spare capacity for an increase in demand. This is because junior matches are generally played during midweek, where matches can be spread across numerous days, meaning capacity is not limited to two teams.

For a square to have actual spare capacity for junior cricket, it must not be poor quality or have unsecure tenure, and it must not be overplayed; at least six match equivalent sessions of spare capacity are required for an additional junior team to be accommodated (the average number of matches junior teams play per season). Furthermore, a square is not considered to have capacity for an increase in demand if it is already used by six midweek teams or more as availability is then assumed to be limited (on average, clubs are able to play junior fixtures on three nights per week, with other nights reserved for other activity such as All Stars).

Table 4.26: Capacity balance of grass cricket squares for Midweek cricket

Analysis area	Actual spare capacity	Overplay	Current total
Newport	-	32	32
Northern	48	1	47
Southern	-	38	38
Telford & Wrekin	48	71	23

Table 4.27: Future supply and demand position for grass cricket squares for senior cricket (Midweek)

Analysis area	Current total	Future demand	Future total
Telford & Wrekin	23	30	53

There is a current overall shortfall of 23 match equivalent sessions per season on grass wicket squares in Telford & Wrekin for midweek cricket. Shortfalls are currently evident in the Newport and Southern analysis area with actual spare capacity identified in the Northern Analysis Area. After considering future demand, the shortfall increases to 53 match equivalent sessions per season.

4.6: Conclusion

In Telford & Wrekin, there is currently insufficient capacity of natural turf cricket squares to meet current demand for club cricket at a Borough wide level on Saturdays, Sundays and midweek cricket. When accounting for future demand for senior and junior cricket in Telford & Wrekin shortfalls is exacerbated further.

It should be noted that within Telford & Wrekin, a large amount of the overplay is due to the high levels of demand coupled with the fact that these sites (Harper Adams University College, Madeley Cricket Club and Lilleshall Cricket Club) are either standard or poor quality and as such there is limited opportunity to increase capacity on existing sites. The need for an increase in natural turf squares will be explored further with the Strategy & Action Plan.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 4.28: Capacity balance of grass cricket squares summary

Peak time period	Actual spare capacity	Overplay	Current total	Future demand	Future total
Saturday	-	71	71	48	119
Sunday	-	71	71	6	77
Midweek	48	71	23	30	53

Supply and demand summary

- Overall, there is currently insufficient capacity of natural turf cricket squares to meet current demand for club cricket at a Borough wide level on Saturdays, Sundays and midweek cricket.
- When accounting for future demand for senior and junior cricket in Telford & Wrekin shortfalls is exacerbated further.

Supply summary

- In total, there are 16 grass wicket cricket squares in Telford & Wrekin, provided across 11 sites. All but two cricket squares are available for community use. The two cricket squares which are unavailable for community use are located at Haberdashers' Adams Grammar.
- There are nine non turf pitches (NTPs) in Telford & Wrekin. Five accompany existing squares at club sites and four are located as standalone facilities.
- Within Telford & Wrekin most clubs own or lease their home grounds and therefore are known to have secure tenure. Harper CC currently rents their site located at Harper Adams University College which has unsecure tenure.
- The audit of grass wicket cricket squares in Telford & Wrekin found 10 (62%) to be good quality, three (19%) to be of standard quality and three (19%) assessed as poor quality.
- The audit of NTPs in Telford & Wrekin found two to be good quality, four standard quality and three poor quality NTPs.
- The audit of ancillary facilities at community available grass pitch cricket sites in Telford & Wrekin determines that three squares (20%) are accompanied by good quality provision, eight squares (53%) are accompanied by standard quality provision and four squares (27%) have poor quality supporting ancillary provision located at Edmond Playing Fields, Lilleshall Cricket Club, Madeley Cricket Club and Newport Cricket Club.
- Only Allscott Heath Sports Club provides dedicated women's and girls' changing provision.

Demand summary

- In Telford & Wrekin, there are eight clubs generating a total of 66 teams broken down as 30 senior men's teams, six senior women's teams, 25 junior boys' and five junior girls' teams.
- Most teams in Telford & Wrekin play in the Northern Analysis Area which accommodates 36 teams and just over half of the cricket participation (55%), followed by the Newport Analysis Area with 22 teams (33%). The least number of teams is in the Southern analysis areas with eight teams (12%).
- In Telford & Wrekin, there is a total six women's teams, and five junior girls' teams provided across seven clubs with only Harpers CC currently not providing any women's or girls teams.
- There are six additional teams expected to be generated by population growth alone for Telford & Wrekin.
- Of the responding clubs in Telford & Wrekin, seven quantified their aspirations to increase levels of participation. This equates to a total predicted growth of two senior men's, three senior women's, five junior boys' and two junior girls' team.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 5: RUGBY UNION

5.1: Introduction

The Rugby Football Union (RFU) is split into four areas across the country with a workforce team that covers development, coaching, governance and competitions. It governs a variety of formats and programmes, including 15-a-side, 10-a-side, 7-a-side and Tag rugby as well as the Touch Union programme. Its aim is to increase and retain participation within the game, with facilities needing to be appropriate, affordable and accessible in order to enable this.

For traditional rugby union, there are generally three playing formats, based on the age of the players involved. These are now known as age grade mixed rugby (previously mini), age grade boys/girls rugby (previously junior) and senior rugby.

The rugby union playing season operates from September to May.

Consultation

There are two rugby union clubs in Telford & Wrekin with both responding to consultation requests as shown below.

Table 5.1: Summary of rugby club consultation

Club	Responded?
Newport (Salop) RUFC	Yes
Telford Hornets RUFC	Yes

5.2: Supply

Within Telford & Wrekin, there are 22 grass rugby union pitches identified across ten unique sites, with 15 pitches available for community use across six sites. The pitches that are unavailable for community use are located at education sites Ercall Wood Academy, Haberdasher's Adams Junior Boarding House and Madeley Academy.

Of the available pitches, most are identified in the Southern Analysis Area (eight), whilst four available pitches are identified in the Newport Analysis Area and three pitches in the Northern Analysis Area.

Table 5.2: Summary of grass rugby union pitches available for community use

Analysis area	Available	Available but unused	Unavailable	Total
Newport	4	-	4	8
Northern	-	3	2	5
Southern	3	5	1	9
Telford & Wrekin	7	8	7	22

The audit only identifies dedicated, line marked pitches that are serviced by goalposts. However, there are some additional marked spaces that are used, without goalposts, particularly for age grade rugby. It is also common for age grade matches to be played on senior pitches via the use of cones, particularly at sites used by clubs. There is one unposted pitch located at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club which is used for senior and age grade training by Telford Hornets RUFC.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

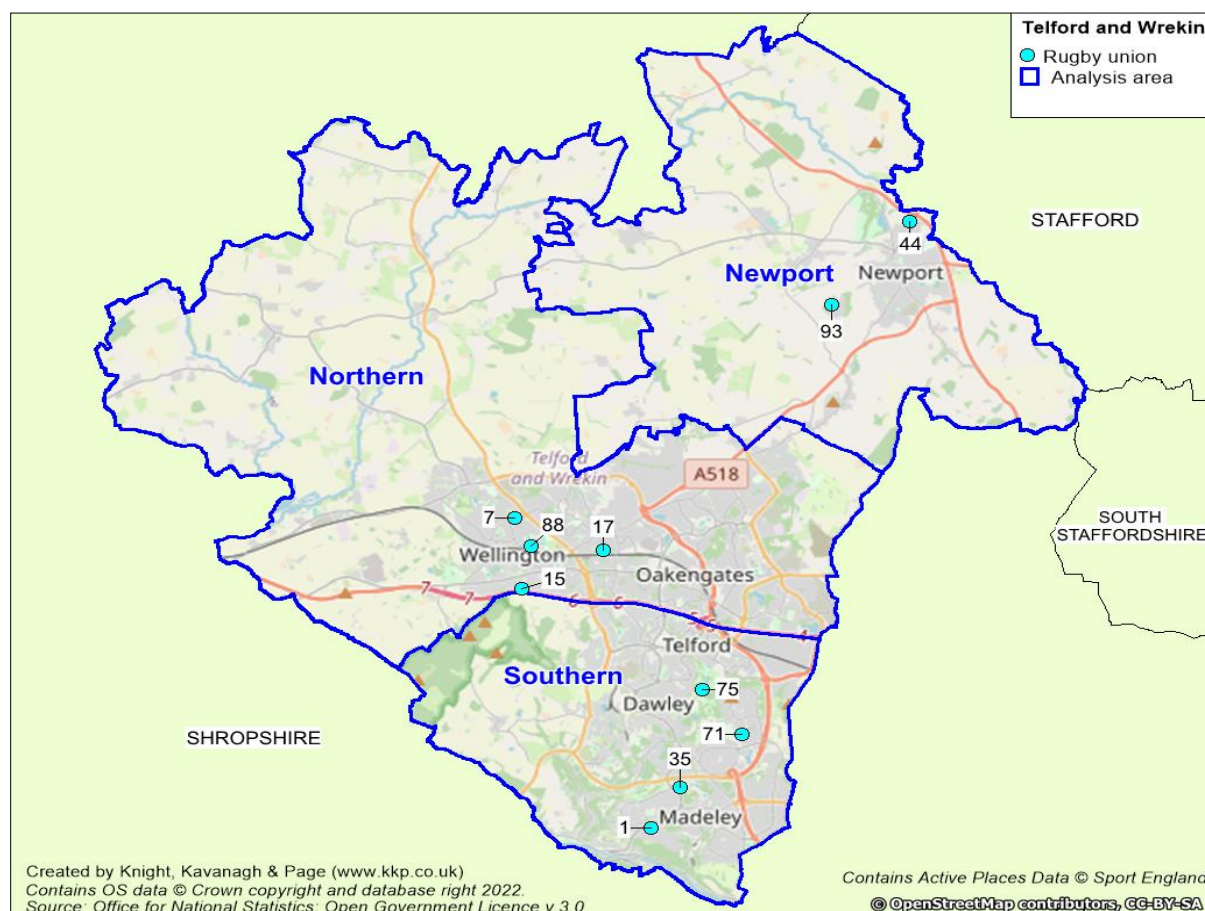
Recommended pitch dimensions for all formats of play are shown in the table below.

Table 5.3: Rugby union pitch dimensions

Age	Playing format	Maximum pitch dimensions (metres) ¹⁵
U7	Age grade mixed	20 x 12
U8	Age grade mixed	45 x 22
U9	Age grade mixed	60 x 30
U10	Age grade mixed	60 x 35
U11	Age grade mixed	60 x 43
U12	Age grade mixed	60 x 43
U13	Age grade boys/girls	90 x 60 (60 x 43 for girls)
U14	Age grade boys/girls	100 x 70
U15	Age grade boys/girls	100 x 70
U16	Age grade boys/girls	100 x 70
U17	Age grade boys/girls	100 x 70
U18	Colts	100 x 70
Senior	Senior	100 x 70

Figure 5.1 overleaf shows the location of all rugby union pitches currently servicing Telford & Wrekin. For a key to the map, see Table 5.10.

Figure 5.1: Location of rugby union pitches within Telford & Wrekin



¹⁵ Recommended run off area for all pitch types requires five-metres each way and a minimum in-goal length of six metres.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Future developments

A planning application has been approved for a 11v11 3G pitch which will be both rugby build and rugby compliant located at Burton Borough School. It is proposed for Newport Salop RUFC to be the rugby partner and to have a total of five hours pitch usage a week for training.

In addition, Telford Hornets RUFC aspires to bring its current training pitch (previously posted) at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club back into use for matches.

Newport Salop RUFC has recently had a planning application accepted for installation of sports lighting on its 3rd team pitch.

Management and security of tenure

Security of tenure is strong for clubs based in Telford & Wrekin, with Newport (Salop) RUFC owning freehold of its primary home ground. In addition, Telford Hornets RUFC leases its site at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club from the Council (until 2036) and is considered to have secure tenure. It has an aspiration to increase the current lease to more than 25 years to enable it to apply for external grant funding.

Table 5.4: Ownership/management arrangements for rugby clubs in Telford & Wrekin

Site ID	Site name	Analysis area	Club users	Arrangement	Tenure
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	Newport	Newport (Salop) RUFC	Freehold	Secure
75	Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club	Southern	Telford Hornets RUFC	Lease from the Council	Secure

Away from clubs, none of the unused school sites provide security of tenure for access to their rugby provision, although this is not an issue as present as no demand is received.

Pitch quality

The assessment of rugby union pitch quality looks at two key elements: the maintenance programme and the level of drainage on each pitch. For maintenance, each pitch is given a maintenance rating of M0, M1 or M2, based on the regime that is usually undertaken, with the definitions of these shown in the table below.

Table 5.5: Definition of maintenance categories

Category	Definition
M0	Minimal or no maintenance is undertaken
M1	Regular maintenance is undertaken that extends beyond a basic regime
M2	A sophisticated, regular and dedicated maintenance regime is undertaken

For drainage, a rating of D0, D1, D2 or D3 is assigned to each pitch. This is based on whether drainage is adequate and considers the presence of an operational system. The figures are based upon a pipe drained system at 5m centres that has been installed in the last eight years and a slit drained system at 1m centres that has been installed in the last five years.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 5.6: Definition of drainage categories

Category	Definition
D0	Drainage is natural but inadequate
D1	Drainage is natural and adequate
D2	A pipe drainage system is installed (at 5-metre centres and within the last eight years)
D3	A pipe and slit drainage system is installed (at 1-metre centres in the last five years)

An overall quality based on both drainage and maintenance can then be generated on a scale of good, standard and poor as shown below.

Table 5.7: Quality ratings based on maintenance and drainage scores

		Maintenance		
		Poor (M0)	Adequate (M1)	Good (M2)
Drainage	Natural Inadequate (D0)	Poor	Poor	Standard
	Natural Adequate (D1)	Poor	Standard	Good
	Pipe Drained (D2)	Standard	Standard	Good
	Pipe and Slit Drained (D3)	Standard	Good	Good

For the full assessment criteria, please refer to Appendix 2.

Of the community available pitches in Telford & Wrekin, two are assessed as good quality, 11 are assessed as standard quality and two are assessed as poor quality.

Table 5.8: Summary of all rugby union pitch quality in Telford & Wrekin

Analysis area	Good	Standard	Poor
Newport	4	4	-
Northern	2	1	2
Southern	-	8	1
Telford & Wrekin	6	13	3

The two good quality (M2/D1) senior pitches are located at Wrekin College Sports Centre, which is an independent fee-paying school, meaning it has the capacity to maintain its sporting provision to a higher level in comparison to public schools and academies.

In comparison poor quality community available pitches are found at Charlton Secondary School (M0/D0) and Stirchley Playing Fields (M1/D0) which receive basic levels of maintenance and suffer from poor drainage particularly in periods of bad weather.

Both club sites, Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club and Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club, receive adequate levels of maintenance including some level of aeration, fertilisation and sand dressing.

Newport (Salop) RUFC reports despite recent investment into drainage, weather conditions have had a severe impact on the overall quality of its pitches, stopping them from becoming good quality. This issue was identified during non-technical assessments.

The table overleaf shows quality ratings for each of the sites in the Borough based on non-technical site assessment scores and club feedback.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 5.9: Site quality ratings

Site ID	Site name	Postcode	Analysis area	Management	Community use?	Sports lighting?	Non-technical assessment rating	Quality rating	Comments
1	Haberdashers' Abraham Darby	TF7 5HX	Southern	Education	Yes	No	M1/D1	Standard	School based standard quality pitch which is available for community use.
1	Haberdashers' Abraham Darby	TF7 5HX	Southern	Education	Yes	No	M1/D1	Standard	School based standard quality pitch which is available for community use.
1	Haberdashers' Abraham Darby	TF7 5HX	Southern	Education	Yes	No	M1/D1	Standard	School based standard quality pitch which is available for community use.
1	Haberdashers' Abraham Darby	TF7 5HX	Southern	Education	Yes	No	M1/D1	Standard	School based standard quality pitch which is available for community use.
7	Charlton Secondary School	TF1 3FA	Northern	Education	Yes	No	M0/D0	Poor	School based poor-quality pitch which receives basic levels of maintenance.
15	Ercall Wood Academy	TF1 2DT	Northern	Education	No	No	M0/D0	Poor	School based poor-quality pitch which receives basic levels of maintenance.
17	Hadley Learning Community – Secondary School	TF1 5NU	Northern	Education	No	No	M1/D1	Standard	School based standard quality pitch which is unavailable for community use.
35	Madeley Academy	TF7 5FB	Southern	Education	No	No	M1/D1	Standard	School based standard quality pitch which is unavailable for community use.
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	TF10 8BU	Newport	Sports Club	Yes	Yes	M1/D2	Standard	One standard quality pitch used by Newport (Salop) RUFC, which is sports lit. Pitch is used for both competitive and training demand.
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	TF10 8BU	Newport	Sports Club	Yes	Yes	M1/D2	Standard	One standard quality pitch used by Newport (Salop) RUFC, which is sports lit. Pitch is used for both competitive and training demand.
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	TF10 8BU	Newport	Sports Club	Yes	No	M1/D1	Standard	One standard quality pitch used by Newport (Salop) RUFC, which is not sports lit. Pitch is used for competitive demand.
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	TF10 8BU	Newport	Sports Club	Yes	No	M1/D1	Standard	One standard quality pitch used by Newport (Salop) RUFC, which is not sports lit. Pitch is used for competitive demand.
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	TF3 1ET	Southern	Local Authority	Yes	No	M1/D0	Poor	One poor quality pitch which receives basic levels of maintenance.
75	Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club	TF4 3NZ	Southern	Sports Club	Yes	Yes	M1/D1	Standard	One standard quality pitch used by Telford Hornets RUFC, which is sports lit. Pitch is used for both competitive and training demand.
75	Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club	TF4 3NZ	Southern	Sports Club	Yes	No	M1/D1	Standard	One standard quality pitch used by Telford Hornets RUFC, which is not sports lit. Pitch is used for competitive demand.
75	Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club	TF4 3NZ	Southern	Sports Club	Yes	No	M1/D1	Standard	One standard quality pitch used by Telford Hornets RUFC, which is not sports lit. Pitch is used for competitive demand.
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	TF1 3BH	Northern	Education	Yes	No	M2/D1	Good	One good quality pitch which is maintained to a good quality and is available for community use.
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	TF1 3BH	Northern	Education	Yes	No	M2/D1	Good	One good quality pitch which is maintained to a good quality and is available for community use.
93	Haberdashers' Adams Junior Boarding House	TF10 8LR	Newport	Education	No	No	M2/D1	Good	One good quality pitch which is maintained to a good quality, however, is unavailable for community use.
93	Haberdashers' Adams Junior Boarding House	TF10 8LR	Newport	Education	No	No	M2/D1	Good	One good quality pitch which is maintained to a good quality, however, is unavailable for community use.
93	Haberdashers' Adams Junior Boarding House	TF10 8LR	Newport	Education	No	No	M2/D1	Good	One good quality pitch which is maintained to a good quality, however, is unavailable for community use.
93	Haberdashers' Adams Junior Boarding House	TF10 8LR	Newport	Education	No	No	M2/D1	Good	One good quality pitch which is maintained to a good quality, however, is unavailable for community use.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Multisport Pitch Improvement Fund

Funded by Sport England and in partnership with RFU, RFL and ECB, the Multisport Pitch Improvement Fund aims to improve the quality of cricket and rugby pitches for the people and communities that need it most, creating new and better opportunities to play and grow the game.

The fund aims to tackle inequalities in physical activity levels by creating opportunities to play sport for lower socio-economic groups, culturally diverse communities, disabled people, women & girls and those with long-term health conditions.

The fund is open to clubs and local authorities who have been approached by the ECB, RFU or RFL. If pitches have been identified as requiring major capital and/or renovation works, the responsible organisations will be invited to complete an Expression of Interest (EOI), followed by a full application.

Following a successful application, clubs can utilise the services of the FF's PitchPower app to carry out a free on-site assessment of their pitches. This then provides the Grounds Management Association (GMA) with the detail needed to create a personalised, informative report to advise on how improvements can be made. Clubs then receive bespoke advice and support to help with any future actions, funding applications and equipment, with clubs getting access to discounted rates for machinery and consumables through local partnerships.

PitchPower is less restricted by the seasonal window of in-season play than the non-technical assessments, instead being able to be undertaken within a 10-month period, with assessments completed and submitted within one of three windows: September - October, November – March or April – June.

The PitchPower assessments use a new five step Performance Quality Standard (PQS) rating system developed by the GMA, with the FF and Sport England agreeing alignment with the capacity guidance within the existing PPS guidance. This alignment is shown in the table below.

Table 5.10: Agreed equivalent PPORS quality rating for PQS ratings

PQS Rating	PPORS Quality Rating
Poor	Poor
Basic	Standard
Good	Good
Advanced	Good
High	Good

In Telford & Wrekin, two rugby sites have received a PitchPower assessment. The findings of these in comparison to the PPORS findings are shown in the table below.

Table 5.11: Summary of PitchPower findings compared to PPORS quality ratings

Site ID	Site name	Club users	PitchPower rating	PPORS rating
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	Newport (Salop) RUFC	Good	Standard (M1/D2)
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	Newport (Salop) RUFC	Good	Standard (M1/D2)
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	Newport (Salop) RUFC	Good	Standard (M1/D1)

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Site ID	Site name	Club users	PitchPower rating	PPORS rating
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	Newport (Salop) RUFC	Basic	Standard (M1/D1)
75	Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club	Telford Hornets RUFC	Basic	Standard (M1/D1)
75	Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club	Telford Hornets RUFC	Basic	Standard (M1/D1)
75	Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club	Telford Hornets RUFC	Basic	Standard (M1/D1)

For reference the PPORS quality scores will be the ones used in the pitch capacity analysis to follow. Most ratings from PitchPower assessments are aligned with those from the non-technical assessments.

Where there are discrepancies, it has been agreed with the RFU to use the PPORS quality scores as these are the most up to date point assessments, however, it should be noted these scores have still been cross referenced against PitchPower reports and club consultation. The pitches located at Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club is the only site with difference in quality rating, this is due to visible drainage issues that was identified during the non-technical assessments.

Ancillary facilities

Both clubs have access to changing room provision for home games. The facilities at Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club are identified as standard quality facilities, whilst the provision at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club is poor quality as shown below.

Table 5.12: Ancillary facilities offered at each rugby club's home ground

Site ID	Site name	Club	Changing room quality
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	Newport (Salop) RUFC	Standard
75	Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club	Telford Hornets RUFC	Poor

Although assessed as standard quality, Newport (Salop) RUFC reports its facilities need improving to cater for women and girls' players as currently both male and female games can't be played simultaneously. This is an aspiration for the Club as well as growing women's and girls' participation.

In addition, the changing provision located at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club is assessed as poor quality and needs updating as it currently doesn't meet RFU specification.

5.3: Demand

Demand for rugby pitches in Telford & Wrekin tends to fall within the categories of organised competitive play and organised training.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Competitive demand

There are two clubs based in Telford & Wrekin, collectively providing a total of 41 teams. As a breakdown, this consists of seven senior men's, two senior women's, 15 age grade boys', five aged grade girls' and 12 mini teams. This is summarised club-by-club in the following table.

Table 5.13: Summary of demand by number of teams

Club	Analysis area	Men's	Women's	Age grade boys'	Age grade girls'	Age grade mixed	Total
Newport (Salop) RUFC	Newport	4	1	9	2	6	22
Telford Hornets RUFC	Southern	3	1	6	3	6	19
	Total	7	2	15	5	12	41

Both clubs are relatively large and field several teams at both senior and age grade level. Newport (Salop) RUFC is the largest, with 22 teams.

Senior women's teams are fielded by both Newport (Salop) RUFC and Telford Hornets RUFC, whilst both also have age grade girls' teams.

Most teams (22) play in the Newport Analysis Area, due to the presence of Newport (Salop) RUFC. Conversely, no teams play in the Northern Analysis Area.

Training demand

Throughout the Country, many rugby teams train at their home ground on match pitches. As a result, usage is concentrated which reduces the capacity for match play on these pitches and means they are more likely to be overplayed. A key factor in determining the extent of training on match pitches is the presence of sports lighting.

In Telford & Wrekin, four pitches are serviced by permanent sports lighting, with two located at Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club and two located at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club. It should be noted that one pitch located at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club is an unposted dedicated training pitch.

The activity and training arrangements for each club and the level of this is highlighted in the table below.

Table 5.14: Summary of rugby union club facility use for evening training

Site ID	Site	Club	Training demand	Match equivalent sessions on grass pitches
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	Newport (Salop) RUFC	One sport lit pitch which is used for senior training, accommodating three match equivalent sessions per week.	3
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	Newport (Salop) RUFC	One sport lit pitch which is used for age grade training, accommodating four match equivalent sessions per week.	4
75	Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club	Telford Hornets RUFC	A dedicated training pitch (unposted) is used for senior and age grade training, accommodating six match equivalent sessions per week.	7

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Site ID	Site	Club	Training demand	Match equivalent sessions on grass pitches
75	Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club	Telford Hornets RUFC	In addition to the dedicated training pitch, the sports lit first team pitch is used one hour a week for senior training.	1

Use of artificial pitches

The alternative to training on grass pitches is the use of 3G pitches. World Rugby produced the 'Performance Specification for artificial grass pitches for rugby', more commonly known as 'Regulation 22' that provides the necessary technical detail to produce pitch systems that are appropriate for rugby union. A World Rugby compliant pitch also enables the transfer of match demand from grass pitches onto 3G pitches, which alleviates overplay of grass pitches and as a result protects quality.

There is currently no World Rugby compliant 11v11 3G pitch in Telford & Wrekin.

As mentioned above, discussions are taking place between RFU and Football Foundation regarding the installation of a shock pad on the proposed new 11v11 3G pitch at Burton Borough School.

Unmet, latent and displaced demand

Unmet demand is existing demand at clubs which is not able to access sufficient supply of pitches for match play or training, it is usually expressed, for example, where a team is already training but is unable to access a match pitch or where a league or club operates a waiting list. In comparison, latent demand is demand that evidence suggests may be generated from the current population should they have access to more or better provision. There is no known unmet or latent demand in Authority.

Displaced demand refers to existing demand which is exported outside of the study area and any imported demand from neighbouring districts that accesses facilities within Telford & Wrekin. This is often due to a lack of available facilities in other local authorities where such team or club is based. There is no identified competitive displaced demand of rugby union provision in Telford & Wrekin.

Future demand

Future demand can be defined through multiple ways, including through participation increases and by using population forecasts. In addition, the proceeding Strategy & Action Plan document will contain housing growth scenarios that can be used to estimate additional demand for rugby union arising from housing developments across Telford & Wrekin.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Participation growth

Both Newport (Salop) RUFC and Telford Hornets RUFC report aspirations to grow with the latter not quantifying an amount but has aspiration increase player numbers within their current squads. Newport (Salop) RUFC has aspiration to grow by one additional women's team, one additional age grade boys' teams and one additional age grade girls' team.

With the women's rugby World Cup scheduled to be held in England in 2025, there is also an expectance that there will likely be a growth in women's and girls' demand due to increased awareness and initiatives aimed at establishing a legacy for the event.

Population growth

Based on population projections to 2040 (in line with the Council's Local Plan), Sport England's Playing Pitch Calculator can estimate the likely additional demand for grass rugby pitches that will arise from any growth. This is by using the current and future populations in each of the relevant age groups together with the current team numbers, with team generation rates then established to understand how much growth is required to establish one new team.

The table below shows the number of new teams generated by the new population and the requisite match equivalent sessions. As seen, growth of one senior men's, two age grade boys and two age grade mixed teams is projected.

Table 5.15: Borough-wide team generation rates

Age group	Team generation rate	Number of new teams generated by the new population	Number of new teams generated by the new population - rounded figure	Match equivalent sessions ¹⁶
Men (19-45yrs)	1:4431	1.01	1	0.5
Women (19-45yrs)	1:15384	0.29	-	0
Boys (13-18yrs)	1:480	2.17	2	1
Girls (13-18yrs)	1:1391	0.72	-	0.5
Mixed (7-12yrs)	1:1271	1.74	2	1

Future demand summary

In the supply and demand analysis at the end of this section of the report, it is considered unfeasible for all future demand to be factored in. This is because it is likely that club aspirations will absorb the future demand identified through population growth, rather than them being judged separately and therefore double counted. As such, population growth is taken forward within the Assessment Report, with club demand considered to be more theoretical and aspirational but will be included as a scenario within the Strategy & Action Plan.

The peak period

In order to fully establish actual spare capacity, the peak period needs to be established for all types of rugby. For senior teams in Telford & Wrekin, it is considered to be Saturday PM, whilst it is Sunday AM for age grade rugby.

¹⁶ Two teams require one pitch to account for playing on a home and away basis; therefore, one team accounts to 0.5 match equivalent sessions on their relevant pitch type.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

5.4: Capacity analysis

The capacity for pitches to regularly accommodate competitive play, training and other activity over a season is most often determined by quality. As a minimum, the quality and therefore the capacity of a pitch affects the playing experience and people's enjoyment of playing rugby. In extreme circumstances, it can result in the inability of a pitch to cater for all or certain types of play during peak and off-peak times.

To enable an accurate supply and demand assessment of rugby union pitches, the following assumptions are applied to the site-by-site and pitch-by-pitch analysis:

- ✦ All sites that are or could be used for competitive rugby matches (regardless of whether this is secured community use) are included on the supply side.
- ✦ All competitive play is on senior sized pitches, with age grade teams playing on overmarked pitches, unless dedicated age grade pitches are known to be instead.
- ✦ From U13s upwards, teams play 15v15 and use a full pitch.
- ✦ For senior and age grade boys/girls' teams, the current level of play per week is set at 0.5 match equivalent sessions for each match played based on all teams operating on a home and away basis.
- ✦ Age grade mixed teams (U6s-U12s) play on half of a senior pitch, meaning two matches and four teams can be accommodated at any one time.
- ✦ Play per week for age grade mixed teams is set at 0.25 match equivalent sessions for each match played based on teams operating on a home and away basis.
- ✦ Training that takes place on marked pitches is reflected by the addition of match equivalent sessions to current usage levels (one training session is one match equivalent session).
- ✦ Internal use of school pitches is added to current play, where community availability is offered, as determined on a site-by-site basis depending on levels of activity.
- ✦ Other usage of pitches (e.g., by football teams) is added as match equivalent sessions based on the level and regularity of play.

As a guide, the RFU has set a standard number of matches that each pitch should be able to accommodate, based on quality, as set out below.

Table 5.16: Pitch capacity (matches per week) based on quality assessments

		Maintenance		
		Poor (M0)	Adequate (M1)	Good (M2)
Drainage	Natural Inadequate (D0)	0.5	1.5	2
	Natural Adequate or Pipe Drained (D1)	1.5	2	3
	Pipe Drained (D2)	1.75	2.5	3.25
	Pipe and Slit Drained (D3)	2	3	3.5

Please see Table 5.17 overleaf for the site-by-site capacity analysis.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 5.17: Capacity table for rugby pitches in Telford & Wrekin

Site ID	Site name	Analysis area	Community use?	Management	Sports lighting?	Non-technical assessment score	Quality rating	Pitch Capacity (sessions per week)	Match equivalent sessions (per week)	Training equivalent sessions (per week)	Capacity rating	Comments
1	Haberdashers' Abraham Darby	Southern	Yes	Education	No	M1/D1	Standard	2	1	-	1	Standard quality pitch which is currently unused by community clubs. Used for curriculum and extra curriculum activities. Pitch has potential spare capacity.
1	Haberdashers' Abraham Darby	Southern	Yes	Education	No	M1/D1	Standard	2	1	-	1	Standard quality pitch which is currently unused by community clubs. Used for curriculum and extra curriculum activities. Pitch has potential spare capacity.
1	Haberdashers' Abraham Darby	Southern	Yes	Education	No	M1/D1	Standard	2	-	-	-	Unavailable for community use.
1	Haberdashers' Abraham Darby	Southern	Yes	Education	No	M1/D1	Standard	2	-	-	-	Unavailable for community use.
7	Charlton Secondary School	Northern	Yes	Education	No	M0/D0	Poor	0.5	1	-	0.5	Poor quality pitch which is currently unused by community clubs. Used for curriculum activities. Pitch is overplayed by 0.5 match equivalent sessions.
15	Ercall Wood Academy	Northern	No	Education	No	M0/D0	Poor	0.5	-	-	-	Unavailable for community use.
17	Hadley Learning Community – Secondary School	Northern	No	Education	No	M1/D1	Standard	2	-	-	-	Unavailable for community use.
35	Madeley Academy	Southern	No	Education	No	M1/D1	Standard	2	-	-	-	Unavailable for community use.
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	Newport	Yes	Sports Club	Yes	M1/D2	Standard	2.5	1	3	1.5	Standard quality pitch which is used by Newport (Salop) RUFC. Pitch is overplayed by 1.5 match equivalent sessions.
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	Newport	Yes	Sports Club	Yes	M1/D2	Standard	2.5	1.5	4	3	Standard quality pitch which is used by Newport (Salop) RUFC. Pitch is overplayed by three match equivalent sessions.
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	Newport	Yes	Sports Club	No	M1/D1	Standard	2	5	-	3	Standard quality pitch which is used by Newport (Salop) RUFC. Pitch is overplayed by three match equivalent sessions.
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	Newport	Yes	Sports Club	No	M1/D1	Standard	2	2	-	-	Standard quality pitch which is used by Newport (Salop) RUFC. Pitch is played to capacity.
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	Southern	Yes	Local Authority	No	M1/D0	Poor	1.5	-	-	1.5	Poor quality pitch which is unused by community clubs. Pitch has potential spare capacity.
75	Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club	Southern	Yes	Sports Club	Yes	M1/D1	Standard	2	1	1	-	Standard quality pitch which is used by Telford Hornets RUFC. Pitch is played to capacity.
75	Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club	Southern	Yes	Sports Club	No	M1/D1	Standard	2	2.5	-	0.5	Standard quality pitch which is used by Telford Hornets RUFC. Pitch is overplayed by 0.5 match equivalent sessions.
75	Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club	Southern	Yes	Sports Club	No	M1/D1	Standard	2	4.5	-	4.5	Standard quality pitch which is used by Telford Hornets RUFC. Pitch is overplayed by 2.5 match equivalent sessions. Plus additional usage of two match equivalent sessions from rugby league demand.
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	Northern	Yes	Education	No	M2/D1	Good	3	1	-	2	Good quality pitch which is currently unused by community clubs. Used for curriculum and extra curriculum activities. Pitch has potential spare capacity.
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	Northern	Yes	Education	No	M2/D1	Good	3	1	-	2	Good quality pitch which is currently unused by community clubs. Used for curriculum and extra curriculum activities. Pitch has potential spare capacity.
93	Haberdashers' Adams Junior Boarding House	Newport	No	Education	No	M2/D1	Good	3	-	-	-	Unavailable for community use.
93	Haberdashers' Adams Junior Boarding House	Newport	No	Education	No	M2/D1	Good	3	-	-	-	Unavailable for community use.
93	Haberdashers' Adams Junior Boarding House	Newport	No	Education	No	M2/D1	Good	3	-	-	-	Unavailable for community use.
93	Haberdashers' Adams Junior Boarding House	Newport	No	Education	No	M2/D1	Good	3	-	-	-	Unavailable for community use.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Actual spare capacity

There may be situations where, although a site is highlighted as potentially able to accommodate some additional play, this should not be recorded as actual spare capacity against the site. For example, a site may be managed to regularly operate slightly below full capacity to ensure that it can cater for regular friendly matches and activities that take place but are difficult to quantify on a weekly basis.

Furthermore, there are some rugby pitches in Telford & Wrekin at education sites that are unused by clubs despite being reported as available. Whilst these may theoretically provide some spare capacity, it would be not be reasonable to equate this as actual spare capacity as school usage itself is likely to limit what additional activity should take place on the provision. Moreover, the nature of club rugby generally means that clubs are generally unwilling to utilise secondary venues, making community use unlikely.

In addition, any pitches that are used by clubs to capacity at peak time, that are poor quality or that provide unsecure tenure are not considered to have actual spare capacity. As such, the table below ascertains whether any identified 'potential capacity' can be used to accommodate an increase in play on a site-by-site and pitch-by-pitch basis. This is regarding senior demand.

Table 5.18: Actual spare capacity table

Site ID	Site name	Analysis area	No. of pitches with spare capacity	Potential spare capacity	Actual spare capacity (peak period)	Comments
1	Haberdashers' Abraham Darby	Southern	1	1	1	Spare capacity discounted due to unsecure tenure
1	Haberdashers' Abraham Darby	Southern	1	1	1	Spare capacity discounted due to unsecure tenure
71	Stirchley Playing Fields	Southern	1	1.5	0	Discounted due to poor quality.
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	Northern	1	2	1	Spare capacity discounted due to unsecure tenure
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	Northern	1	2	1	Spare capacity discounted due to unsecure tenure

As seen, of the five pitches identified as having potential spare capacity in Telford & Wrekin, however, none are considered to have actual spare capacity for a growth in senior demand.

For age grade rugby, ascertaining actual spare capacity can be unclear with regards to the programming of matches as it can vary from week to week. This is because junior and mini sections tend to enter cup competitions or play organised friendly fixtures, with clubs arranging for several of their age groups to play those from another club all at once, either at home or away. Then when fixtures are not scheduled, clubs will generally hold training sessions, which means that clubs may require use of home pitches for consecutive weeks, or not at all for the same time period.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Given the above, it is generally assumed that no pitches used by age grade teams have significant actual spare capacity for an increase in demand. However, it is acknowledged that some capacity does exist during weekends when the pitches are not in use.

Overplay

There are six pitches across three sites in Telford & Wrekin that are overplayed by a total of 13 match equivalent sessions per week.

Table 5.19: Summary of overplay

Site ID	Site name	Analysis area	Number of overplayed pitches	Overplay (match equivalent sessions)
7	Charlton Secondary School	Northern	1	0.5
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	Newport	1	1.5
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	Newport	1	3
44	Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club	Newport	1	3
75	Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club	Southern	1	0.5
75	Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club	Southern	1	4.5
-	-	Totals	6	13

As anticipated, the majority of overplay is located at the two club sites in the Authority: Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club (7.5 match equivalent sessions) and Telford Hornets Rugby Union Football Club (five match equivalent sessions).

The overplay at the former site is derived from substantial amounts of competitive and training demand accessing pitches with limited capacity. Comparatively the shortfall at Telford Hornets Rugby Union Football Club is mainly generated from competitive demand accessing limited pitch stock.

Table 5.20: Summary of overplay by analysis area

Analysis area	Overplay (match equivalent sessions)
Newport	7.5
Northern	0.5
Southern	5
Telford & Wrekin	13

The small amount of overplay in the Northern Analysis Area (0.5 match equivalent sessions) originates from Charlton Secondary School and comes from curricular and extracurricular demand accessing poor quality provision.

5.5: Supply and demand analysis

Having considered supply and demand, the table below identifies the overall spare capacity and overplay in each of the analysis areas as well as in Telford & Wrekin as a whole for rugby union based on match equivalent sessions. Future demand is based on what has been forecast through population growth, although it is only possible to identify this on a Borough-wide basis (as none is predicted on an analysis area basis).

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

As seen, there is a current shortfall of 13 match equivalent sessions per week, with this originating from a large overplay across the Borough. Furthermore, there is a shortfall identified in each of the analysis areas.

Table 5.21: Current supply and demand analysis in match equivalent sessions per week

Analysis area	Actual spare capacity	Overplay	Current total
Newport	-	7.5	7.5
Northern	-	0.5	0.5
Southern	-	5	5
Telford & Wrekin	0	13	13

When accounting for future demand, the overall shortfall is projected to increase to 16 match equivalent sessions per week.

Table 5.22: Future supply and demand analysis in match equivalent sessions per week

Current total	Future demand	Future total
13	3	16

5.6: Conclusion

There is a clear shortfall of rugby union capacity in Telford & Wrekin, and this is evident in each of the analysis areas. Both Newport (Salop) RUFC and Telford Hornets RUFC have some level of individual shortfall via overusing their grass pitches.

Where shortfalls are present, these could be alleviated through providing new grass pitches, although the number required is dependent on the quality they are provided to and whether they can accommodate training needs or not. However, there are also alternatives to reducing the deficits, for example via improving the quality of the existing stock, increasing the presence of sports lighting, increasing the stock of and access to World Rugby compliant 3G pitches. These will be further explored in the proceeding Strategy & Action Plan.

Rugby union – supply and demand summary

- Despite five senior pitches displaying potential spare capacity, none are considered to provide actual spare capacity.
- There are six pitches across three sites that are overplayed by a combined 13 match equivalent sessions per week.
- Overall, there is a shortfall of 13 match equivalent sessions per week to meet current demand, with this increasing to 16 match equivalent sessions when accounting for future demand.

Rugby union – supply summary

- Within Telford & Wrekin, there are 22 grass rugby union pitches identified across ten unique sites, with 15 pitches available for community use across six sites.
- Of the available pitches, the majority are identified in the Southern Analysis Area (eight), whilst four available pitches are identified in the Newport Analysis Area and three pitches in the Northern Analysis Area.
- Discussions are taking place between RFU and Football Foundation regarding the installation of a shock pad on the proposed new 11v11 3G pitch at Burton Borough School.
- All clubs have security of tenure of their home grounds via freehold or via a lease agreement.
- Of the community available pitches in Telford & Wrekin, two are assessed as good quality, 11 are assessed as standard quality and two are assessed as poor quality.
- Poor quality pitches are provided at Charlton Secondary School and Stirchley Playing Fields.
- Both clubs have access to changing room provision for home games. The facilities at Newport (Salop) Rugby Union Football Club are identified as standard quality facilities, whilst the provision at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club is poor quality.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

- ◆ Although assessed as standard quality, Newport (Salop) RUFC reports its facilities need improving to cater for women and girls' players as currently both male and female games can't be played simultaneously. This is an aspiration for the Club as well as growing women's and girls' participation.
- ◆ In addition, the changing provision located at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club is assessed as poor quality and needs updating as it currently doesn't meet the standard requirements.

Rugby union – demand summary

- ◆ There are two clubs based in Telford & Wrekin, collectively providing a total of 41 teams. As a breakdown, this consists of seven senior men's, two senior women's, 15 age grade boys', five aged grade girls' and 12 mini teams.
- ◆ There is no known unmet or latent demand in Authority.
- ◆ Both Newport (Salop) RUFC and Telford Hornets RUFC report aspirations to grow with the latter not quantifying an amount but has aspiration increase player numbers within their current squads. Newport (Salop) RUFC has aspiration to grow by one additional women's team, one additional age grade boys' teams and one additional age grade girls' team.
- ◆ Population growth predicts a minimal growth of five teams, one senior men's, two age grade boys and two age grade mixed teams

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 6: HOCKEY

6.1: Introduction

Hockey in England is governed by England Hockey (EH).

Competitive league hockey matches, and training can only be played on sand filled, sand dressed or water based artificial grass pitches (AGPs). Although competitive, adult and junior club training cannot take place on third generation turf pitches (3G), 40mm pitches may be suitable for introductory level hockey, such as school curriculum low level hockey. EH's Artificial Grass Playing Surface Policy details suitability of surface type for varying levels of hockey, as shown below.

Table 6.1: England Hockey guidelines on artificial surface types suitable for hockey

Category	Surface	Playing Level - Essential	Playing Level - Desirable
1	Water surface approved within the FIH Global/National Parameters	International hockey (training and matches).	Domestic National Premier League competition; Higher levels of player pathway (performance centres and upwards).
2	Sand dressed surfaces within the FIH National Parameter	Domestic National Premier League competition; Higher levels of player pathway (academy centres and upwards).	All adult and junior league hockey; Intermediate or advanced school hockey; EH competitions for clubs and schools.
3	Sand filled surfaces within the FIH National Parameter	All adult and junior club training and league hockey; EH competitions for clubs and schools; Intermediate or advanced school hockey.	Lower level hockey (introductory level).
4	All 3G surfaces	No hockey.	Lower level hockey (introductory level) when no category 1-3 surface is available.

In addition to the above pitch types, EH is currently trialling a different multi-sport surface in order to better accommodate lower levels of hockey demand on a pitch that is also suitable for other sports such as netball and tennis. The surface type, known as Gen 2¹⁷, is a versatile surface that will ensure that the sports do not need to compromise on the playing experience; it is a sand dressed synthetic turf with a compatible shock pad. The concept is designed to provide facilities, including at schools, with a dynamic carpet which reduces the amount of space required and enables the provision to be utilised to its full potential.

For senior teams, a full-size pitch for matches must measure at least 91.4 x 55 metres excluding surrounding run off areas which must be a minimum of two metres at the sides and three metres at the ends. England Hockey's preference is for four metre side and five metre end run offs, with a preferred overall area of 101.4 x 63 metres.

¹⁷ <http://www.englandhockey.co.uk/page.asp?section=2596§ionTitle=Gen+2+Playing+Surface>

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

It is considered that a hockey pitch can accommodate a maximum of four matches on one day, providing that it has sports lighting. Training is generally midweek for senior activity and requires access to a pitch and sports lights, whereas many junior teams train on a Sunday as well as during midweek.

Consultation

There are two affiliated hockey clubs emanating from Telford & Wrekin. However, only one Club has responded to consultation requests, resulting in a 50% response rate.

In addition, Harper Adams University provide two men's and two women's teams which play and train at Harper Adams University College. Information for this demand has been gathered through online research.

Table 6.2: Summary of consultation

Name of club	Responded?
Newport HC	No
Telford & Wrekin HC	Yes

It should be noted that Newport HC, despite being a Telford & Wrekin based club, exports its demand into the neighbouring authority of Shropshire. The Club did not respond to consultations requests for this study however did complete a survey for the Shropshire Playing Pitch & Outdoor Sports Strategy (2022 update report). Information from this survey has been used to inform this section. Further consultation is still required to understand the Club's current situation and future aspirations.

6.2: Supply

Full size pitches

There are five full-size hockey suitable AGPs in Telford & Wrekin across four sites. Four pitches are serviced by sports lighting and available for community use, with two pitches provided at Wrekin College Sports Centre.

Of the community available pitches, three are in the Northern Analysis Area and one in the Newport Analysis Area.

The pitch unavailable for community use is identified in the Southern Analysis Area located at Thomas Telford School.

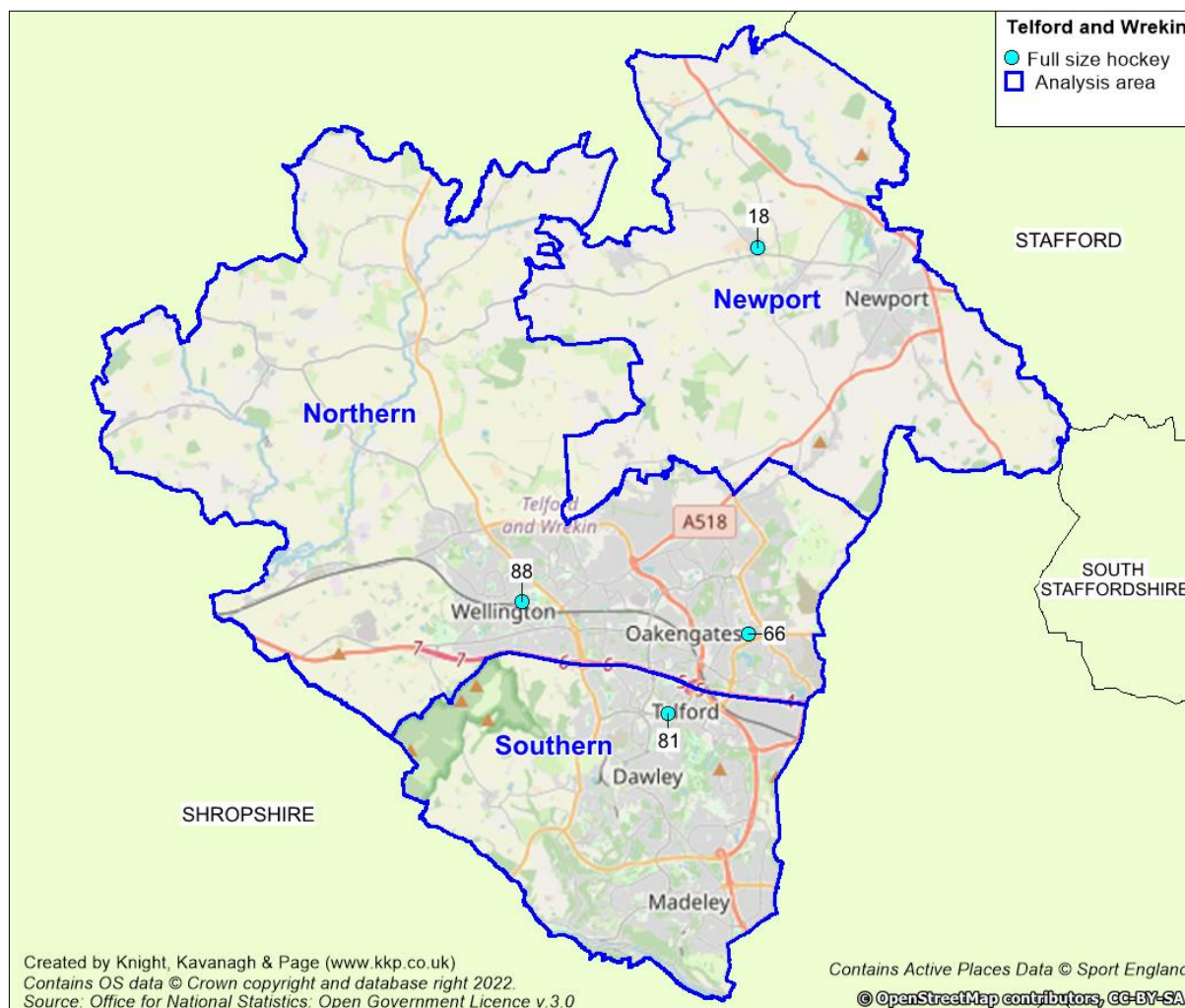
Table 6.3: Summary of full-size hockey suitable AGPs

Analysis area	Community available pitches	Unavailable pitches
Newport	1	-
Northern	3	-
Southern	-	1
Telford & Wrekin	4	1

The supply of full-size hockey pitches is shown and summarised site-by-site in Figure 6.1 overleaf, followed by Table 6.4.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Figure 6.1: Location of full-size hockey suitable AGPs within Telford & Wrekin



TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 6.4: Full size hockey suitable AGPs in Telford & Wrekin

Site ID	Site name	Postcode	Analysis area	Size (metres)	Sport lighting?	Community use?	Community hockey use?
18	Harper Adams University College	TF10 8NB	Newport	90 x 54	Yes	Yes	Yes
66	St Georges Sports and Social Club	TF2 9LU	Northern	92 x 54	Yes	Yes	Yes
81	Thomas Telford School	TF3 4NW	Southern	90 x 56	Yes	No	No
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	TF1 3LB	Northern	90 x 55	Yes	Yes	Yes
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	TF1 3LB	Northern	90 x 54	Yes	Yes	Yes

Smaller size pitches

In addition to the full-size hockey suitable AGPs identified above, there are two smaller size sand-based pitch in Telford & Wrekin located at John Randall Primary School and Newport Girls High School. Both pitches are unavailable for community use and not serviced by sports lighting. These sites are summarised in the following table.

Table 6.5: Smaller size hockey suitable pitches in Telford & Wrekin

Site ID	Site name	Postcode	Analysis area	Size (metres)	Sport lighting?	Community use?	Community hockey use?
24	John Randall Primary School	TF7 4DS	Southern	45 x 33	No	No	No
47	Newport Girls High School	TF10 7HL	Newport	31 x 23	No	No	No

Although too small to host competitive matches, smaller size pitches can be used to accommodate some hockey training demand if they are of a large enough size, available to the community and serviced by sports lighting. In Telford & Wrekin, there are two smaller size AGPs located at John Randall Primary School and Newport Girls High Schools, of which both are unavailable for community use and not provided with sports lighting, therefore is not used for community hockey activity.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Management and security of tenure

Of the full-size hockey suitable AGPs in Telford & Wrekin, one pitch is managed by Telford & Wrekin HC (St Georges Sports and Social Club) and the remaining four pitches are managed by educational providers.

Table 6.6: Summary of management of 11v11 size hockey suitable AGPs

Site ID	Site name	Management
18	Harper Adams University College	Education
66	St Georges Sports and Social Club	Sports Club
81	Thomas Telford School	Education
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	Education
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	Education

Telford & Wrekin HC currently uses the pitch at St Georges Sports and Social Club as its solo venue, with security of tenure provided for this via its management and long-term lease of the pitch with the overarching Sports Club.

Newport HC does not currently use provision within Telford & Wrekin, instead accessing facilities just outside the Authority in Shropshire located at Lilleshall National Sports Centre.

Quality

Depending on use, it is considered that the carpet of an AGP usually lasts for approximately ten years, and it is the age of the surface, together with maintenance levels, that most commonly affects quality. An issue for hockey nationally is that some providers did not financially plan to replace the carpet when first installed, leading to many pitches now being outside of their recommended lifespan and, consequently, poor quality.

For the PPORS, each pitch has been assigned a quality rating of good, standard or poor following site assessments and provider/user consultation. This rating is linked to the condition and age of the playing surface, as well as surrounding hard areas and the maintenance that is undertaken. For the full assessment criteria, please refer to Appendix 2.

The following table indicates when each full-size hockey suitable AGP in Telford & Wrekin was installed or last resurfaced, together with the quality ratings assigned.

Table 6.7: Summary of hockey suitable AGP quality

Site ID	Site name	Community use?	Date of installation / last resurface	Quality
18	Harper Adams University College	Yes	2009	Poor
66	St Georges Sports and Social Club	Yes	2021	Good
81	Thomas Telford School	No	2014	Standard
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	Yes	2017	Good
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	Yes	2021	Good

As seen, three pitches are assessed as good quality, one pitch assessed as standard quality, and one pitch assessed as poor quality located at Harper Adams University College due to exceeding its recommended lifespan.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Telford & Wrekin HC reports no issues with the provision at St Georges Sports and Social Club with the surface being good quality as it less than three years old.

In relation to the smaller size pitches, John Randell Primary School is assessed as good quality and the pitch located at Newport Girls High School is assessed as standard quality, with some signs of wear and tear from curriculum usage.

Where pitches are assessed as good or standard quality, sinking funds should still be put into place (where not already provided) to ensure that refurbishment can go ahead when required.

Ancillary provision

In Telford & Wrekin, majority hockey suitable AGP are located at education sites. Access to ancillary facilities at education sites can often be restricted or limited for security reasons, especially where changing rooms are in the main school building or where there is a lack of staffing to open and manage access. Schools also often have limited budget amongst other competing requirements for investment to make any qualitative improvements to changing provision. Consequently, they are often tired, dated and in need of modernisation.

In addition, the changing facilities located at St Georges Sports and Social Club have been refurbished in recent years and therefore are assessed as good quality.

6.3: Demand

There are two hockey clubs from Telford & Wrekin. Telford & Wrekin HC is a large club catering for 12 teams, whilst Newport HC fields nine teams (currently playing in Shropshire). Collectively they provide 21 teams, as summarised by gender and age group in the following table.

Table 6.8: Summary of team numbers

Name of club	Analysis area	Senior men	Senior women	Juniors	Total
Newport HC	OUTSIDE	4	2	3	9
Telford & Wrekin HC	Northern	6	4	2	12
-	Total	10	6	5	21

Telford & Wrekin HC, in total, has six senior men's, four senior women's and two junior team. These all play in the Northern Analysis Area at St Georges Sports and Social Club with any overspill using Wrekin College Sports Centre which is in the same area.

As mentioned above, there are also two men's and two women teams from Harper Adams University. They have not been included in the table above as they only participate in internal university-based competitions.

Imported/exported demand

There is currently no known imported demand identified in Telford & Wrekin.

As mentioned above, Newport HC currently exports all its demand into Shropshire, accessing a full-size pitch at Lilleshall National Sports Centre. The Club reports it uses Wrekin College as an overspill pitch but would prefer to use Harper Adams University College following a significant growth in teams in 2023 – 2024.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

It is worth noting that Lilleshall National Sports Centre is approximately four miles from the centre of Newport and is considered accessible for the club despite being just located within Shropshire.

Telford & Wrekin HC has occasionally accessed the hockey suitable AGP at William Brookes School (Shropshire) as on an overspill venue, however, it primarily uses the provision at Wrekin College Sports Centre if it cannot accommodate its demand at St Georges Sports and Social Club.

Additional demand

Away from club-based match play and training demand, there are also several initiatives supported by EH that operate across the Country, including:

- ◀ Back to Hockey.
- ◀ Flyerz Hockey.
- ◀ Hockey Heroes.
- ◀ Quicksticks.
- ◀ Rush Hockey.
- ◀ In2 Hockey.
- ◀ Walking Hockey.

Where undertaken, these initiatives add to the hockey demand at sites. Each is summarised below.

Back to Hockey

Back to Hockey sessions are fun, social and informal and are aimed at people who either have not played for several years or that are looking to play for the first time. They are generally hosted by clubs, with EH providing guidance on how to deliver the programme.

Benefits of clubs being involved with Back to Hockey include:

- ◀ More members.
- ◀ More casual players.
- ◀ Additional income.
- ◀ Extra publicity.
- ◀ New volunteers.

In Telford & Wrekin, Telford & Wrekin HC operates Back to Hockey sessions located at its home venue, St Georges Sports and Social Club.

Flyerz Hockey

Flyerz is the name widely associated with grassroots disability hockey in Great Britain. There are now more than 50 Flyerz sections across England, Wales, and Scotland, providing inclusive hockey for disabled people.

In Telford & Wrekin, there are currently no Flyerz Hockey sessions.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Hockey Heroes

Hockey Heroes is a six-week hockey programme aimed at beginners (children aged five to eight) that not only focuses on helping children develop some physical hockey skills such as dribbling, passing and goal scoring, but also places as much emphasis on character development including teamwork, communication, perseverance and respect.

No Hockey Heroes sessions currently operate in Telford & Wrekin.

In2Hockey

In2Hockey is England Hockey's adapted game format aimed at players 10-14 years old and is played as a 6-a-side game without goalkeepers, or as a 7-a-side game with goalkeepers.

In Telford & Wrekin, there are no In2Hockey teams currently.

Quicksticks

Quicksticks is designed to introduce young people (aged 7-11) to the game of hockey. It is 4-a-side, can be played on any surface, and uses a larger, lighter and safer ball. It is a fun, fast, safe and exciting game that has been designed so that anyone can deliver the game, regardless of previous hockey experience.

Currently no clubs in Telford & Wrekin offer dedicated Quicksticks delivery.

Rush hockey

Rush hockey is a new way to play hockey, designed as a small-sided hockey game for adults. It can be played by men and women in mixed or single gender teams, indoors or outdoors and on pitches of varying sizes. Teams are four or five aside and it is played with a standard hockey stick but with unique goals and balls.

No Rush hockey activity is identified in Telford & Wrekin.

Walking hockey

Increasing in popularity, walking hockey is perfect for players looking for a less physically demanding version of the game but still enjoy showing their skills and being involved in the team and social aspect.

Walking hockey sessions are run at St Georges Sports and Social Club every Tuesday afternoon. It caters for all ages and abilities.

Latent/unmet demand

No latent or unmet demand for hockey has been identified in Telford & Wrekin.

Future demand

Growing participation is a key aim within EH's Strategic Plan and key drivers include working with clubs, universities, schools and regional and local leagues as well as developing opportunities for over 40s and delivering a quality programme of competition. Overall, it has an aim to double participation over the next ten years, meaning that it does not consider team generation rates to provide an accurate representation of potential growth.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

In relation to club aspirations, Telford & Wrekin HC does not state plans to increase team numbers, however, is still open to accepting new members. Furthermore, as Newport HC was unresponsive to consultation requests, it is unknown if it has any growth plans.

Peak time demand

Generally, all senior hockey is played on a Saturday whereas all junior and mixed hockey is played on a Sunday.

Availability

The following table summarises the availability of full size AGPs for community use in Telford & Wrekin. In addition, it records the availability of provision within the peak period. Sport England's Facilities Planning Model (FPM) applies an overall peak period for AGPs of 34 hours per week (Monday to Thursday 17:00-21:00; Friday 17:00-19:00; Saturday and Sunday 09:00-17:00).

As seen below, St Georges Sports and Social Club which is the home to Telford & Wrekin HC is available for a total of 34 hours a week in the peak period. Furthermore, it's currently only used for hockey activity usage.

Given Wrekin College Sports Centre was unresponsive to consultation requests, the hours which both AGPs are available is unknown. More investigation is needed to understand the current usage of these pitches and if it is being used to capacity. With this being said, it is known that the pitches are partially used on Saturdays to accommodate curricular and extracurricular activities which generally reduces its potential availability for community use.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 6.9: Summary of availability and usage of community available full-size hockey suitable AGPs in Telford & Wrekin

Site ID	Site name	Surface type	Availability for community use	Sports lighting?	Quality ¹⁸	Total number of hours available for community use during peak period	Hockey usage	Football usage	Spare capacity
18	Harper Adams University College	Sand Filled	Yes	Yes	Poor	<i>Unknown</i>	0 hours – currently unused for community hockey but used by university teams.	0 hours – currently unused for football training demand. Primarily used to meet curricular and extracurricular demand	<i>Unknown</i>
66	St Georges Sports and Social Club	Sand Filled	Yes	Yes	Good	Weekdays: 18 hours Weekends: 16 hours Total: 34 hours	22 hours (65%) – Telford & Wrekin HC.	0 hours – currently unused for football training demand	12 hours (35%) <i>Weekdays (12 hours)</i> <i>Weekends (0 hours)</i>
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	Sand Filled	Yes	Yes	Good	<i>Unknown</i>	Exact usage is unknown but used on an ad hoc basis by Telford & Wrekin HC. Primarily used to meet curricular and extracurricular demand midweek and Saturdays.	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>
88	Wrekin College Sports Centre	Sand Filled	Yes	Yes	Good	<i>Unknown</i>	Exact usage is unknown but used on an ad hoc basis by Telford & Wrekin HC. Primarily used to meet curricular and extracurricular demand midweek and Saturdays.	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>

Spare capacity

There is spare capacity to accommodate additional use in the peak period on the full-size hockey suitable AGP at St Georges Sports and Social Club, this equates to 12 hours weekday capacity.

¹⁸ Quality is assessed via a combination of non-technical assessments carried out by KKP but also take account of user views and opinions.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

6.4: Supply and demand analysis

Match play demand

It is suggested that a full-size hockey suitable, sports lit AGP is able to accommodate four match equivalent sessions on one day. With teams playing on a home and away basis, this equates to one pitch being able to cater for eight 'home' teams at peak time (one team requires 0.5 match equivalent sessions per week on its 'home' AGP).

Using the above calculation, on the basis that there are four community available full size hockey suitable pitches in Telford & Wrekin (Harper Adams University College / St Georges Sports and Social Club and two at Wrekin College Sports Centre), there is a theoretical opportunity to accommodate up to 32 senior teams across the Borough.

However, the pitches at Wrekin College Sports Centre are known to accommodate some form of curricular and extracurricular activities on Saturdays which reduces their wider community availability. Realistically these pitches can only accommodate three match equivalent sessions or six home teams.

Furthermore, the pitch Harper Adams University College is rated as poor quality having been built in 2009, therefore it is recommended that no community hockey demand takes place on this pitch until it is resurfaced.

Taking the above into consideration there is only enough capacity to accommodate 20 teams in Telford & Wrekin (eight teams at St Georges Sports and Social Club and 12 teams at Wrekin College Sports Centre).

In practice there are suitable levels of accessible full-size hockey suitable AGPs to accommodate current and future demand from Telford & Wrekin HC which currently has ten teams playing at peak time (Saturdays).

There is also sufficient capacity to accommodate the exported demand from Newport HC (eight teams at peak time), however, this would mean the Club using provision at Wrekin College Sports Centre (Northern Analysis Area) which is located further away (approximately ten miles) than its current venue in Shropshire, Lilleshall Hall National Sports Centre.

For junior hockey matches, the need for pitches is generally less than it is for senior hockey. This is because younger age groups can play on half a full-size pitch (meaning two fixtures can take place at one time) and there are also fewer junior teams in Telford & Wrekin than there are senior teams.

Training demand

At present, Telford & Wrekin HC has a sufficient level of access for training at St Georges Sports and Social Club. Furthermore, spare capacity exists for any potential growth in demand.

Newport HC is currently being adequately accommodated outside of Telford & Wrekin.

6.5: Conclusion

Overall, there is sufficient quantity and quality of full-size hockey suitable pitches to meet current demand for Telford & Wrekin HC. Additional and formalised access to pitches at Wrekin College Sports Centre may be required if the Club was to grow its senior demand due to the lack of remaining capacity on Saturdays at St Georges Sports and Social Club.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Even though there is sufficient capacity for Newport HC to return to the Authority, the location (Wrekin College Sports Centre) is deemed unattractive due to its distance and potential cost implications. If accessibility could be secured at Harper Adams University College, in addition to a refurbishment, this would present a better opportunity for the Club to return to Telford & Wrekin. This would also assist in supporting the curricular and extracurricular demand from the University.

Hockey – supply and demand summary

- Overall, there is sufficient quantity and quality of full-size hockey suitable AGPs to meet current demand for Telford & Wrekin HC. Future access to an additional pitch (Wrekin College Sports Centre) may be required if it was to grow its senior demand.
- It should also be ensured that Newport HC can continue to be adequately accommodated in Shropshire. However, if Newport HC were to return to Telford & Wrekin due to potential growth, Harper Adams University College would present a better option for the Club if accessibility could be secured, as well as the pitch resurfaced.

Hockey – supply summary

- There are five full size hockey suitable AGPs in Telford & Wrekin across four sites. Four pitches are serviced by sports lighting and available for community use.
- Of the community available pitches, three are in the Northern Analysis Area and one located in the Newport Analysis Area. The pitches unavailable for community use are identified in the Southern Analysis Area located at Thomas Telford School.
- There are also two smaller size sand-based pitches in Telford & Wrekin located at John Randall Primary School and Newport Girls High School. These pitches are unavailable for community use and are not serviced by sports lighting.
- Of the full-size hockey suitable AGPs in Telford & Wrekin, one pitch is managed by Telford & Wrekin HC (St Georges Sports and Social Club) and the remaining four pitches are managed by educational providers.
- Regarding quality, three pitches are assessed as good quality, one pitch assessed as standard quality, and one pitch assessed as poor quality located at Harper Adams University College due to exceeding its recommended lifespan.
- Changing facilities located at St Georges Sports and Social Club have been refurbished in recent years and therefore are assessed as good quality.

Hockey – demand summary

- There are two hockey clubs based in Telford & Wrekin.
- Telford & Wrekin HC is a large club catering for 12 teams, whilst Newport HC fields nine teams. The clubs therefore collectively provide 21 teams.
- Telford & Wrekin HC also operates Back to Hockey sessions at its home venue, St Georges Sports and Social Club.
- Newport HC is currently exporting all its demand into Shropshire, accessing a full-size pitch at Lilleshall Hall National Sports Centre.
- Telford & Wrekin HC does not state plans to increase number of teams currently, however, are still open to accepting new members until the Club can no longer do so. Furthermore, as Newport HC were unresponsive to consultation requests, it is unknown if it has any growth plans.
- St Georges Sports and Social Club which is home to Telford & Wrekin HC is available for a total of 34 hours a week in the peak period. Furthermore, it's currently only used for hockey activity usage.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 7: RUGBY LEAGUE

7.1: Introduction

The Rugby Football League (RFL) is the governing body for rugby league in Britain and Ireland. It administers the England national rugby league team, the Challenge Cup, Super League and the Championships which form the professional and semi-professional structure of the game in the UK. The RFL also administers the amateur and junior game across the country in association with the British Amateur Rugby League Association (BARLA).

Consultation

There is only one rugby league club based in the Authority, Telford Raiders RLFC and the Club responded to consultation requests.

7.2: Supply

There are no dedicated rugby league pitches in Telford & Wrekin, however, there is one dual use pitch which is shared with rugby union located at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club (Southern Analysis Area). This pitch is used by the adult teams at Telford Raiders RLFC for competitive demand.

It also uses the 3G pitch at The Telford Langley School for all training demand (non-contact). There is more information surrounding the 3G in Part 3: Third Generation Turf (3G), however, it should be noted that the runoffs on this pitch are restricted due to its size.

The Club does not have security of tenure at either of the sites it currently uses as it only rents the use of the provision on a seasonal basis from Telford Hornets RFC and the Council respectively.

It aspires to find a suitable home venue which will meet its pitch and ancillary facility requirements and allow it to grow.

Pitch quality

A non-technical site assessment was carried out at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club to assess the pitch as one of three categories, 'good', 'standard' or 'poor'.

The percentage parameters used for the non-technical assessments are as follows: Good (>80%), Standard (50-80%), Poor (<50%). However, it must be noted that the final quality ratings assigned to the sites also consider the user quality ratings gathered from consultation.

For the full assessment criteria, please refer to Appendix 2.

Carrying capacity of a pitch is dependent upon the quality of a pitch which is outlined below:

Category	Capacity
Good	3 matches per week
Standard	2 matches per week
Poor	1 match per week

For the full assessment criteria, please refer to Appendix 2.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

The pitch at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club was assessed as a rugby union pitch as (M1/D1) standard quality within Part 5: Rugby Union. As a result, the pitch for rugby league is also rated as standard quality. If this was not a dual use pitch, and just a standalone rugby league pitch it would have the capacity to accommodate two match equivalent sessions per week. However, as the pitch is primarily a rugby union pitch it is already considered to be overplayed by 2.5 match equivalent sessions per week with additional demand from rugby league this equates to a total overplay of 4.5 match equivalent sessions per week.

Ancillary facilities

Changing facilities are available and used at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club and are rated as poor quality as they do not meet relevant requirements for rugby demand. In comparison the Club indicate that it was outlined it would have its own social space at The Langley School which never came to fruition. It indicates the lack of suitable ancillary facilities has affected its ability to grow.

7.3: Demand

Telford Raiders RLFC currently has five teams namely: two adult men's, one adult women's, U14s and a master's team. Most of this demand is based on the grass pitch at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club with all training demand located on the 3G pitch at The Telford Langley School.

Due to capacity issues at both Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club and The Telford Langley School (3G pitch), the Club is limited to how much it can grow.

Training demand

As mentioned, Telford Raiders RLFC uses the 3G pitch at The Telford Langley School for non-contact training demand. However, due to issues with access, mentioned in Part 3: Third Generation Turf, it now primarily uses the grass pitches (used for football) adjacent to the 3G.

Unmet demand

Unmet demand is existing demand which is unable to be accommodated due to a lack of access to pitches for match play or training, it is usually expressed, for example, where a team is already training but is unable to access a match pitch or where a league or club operates a waiting list. Telford Raiders highlight that its Under 14 team currently has no home ground to play competitive demand due to a lack of rugby league pitches and purpose-built ancillary provision.

Future demand

Telford Raiders RLFC reports plans to increase its number of teams, by two junior boys' teams, one junior girls' team and one primary team. However, it also notes that growth is dependent upon ensuring the availability of suitable provision.

7.4: Supply and demand analysis

As mentioned, the dual use pitch used for rugby union and rugby league at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club is currently overplayed by 4.5 match equivalent sessions per week. Therefore, future/unmet rugby league demand cannot be accommodated.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

All remaining rugby league activity (training) is being sufficiently accommodated for through the use of 3G pitch provision.

7.5: Conclusion

Based on the above information, there is insufficient supply of rugby league provision to meet both training and competitive demand from Telford Raiders RLFC. This is due to most of its match demand being located on the dual use pitch at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club which has quality issues, as well as not having secure tenure.

For the Club to achieve potential future growth and secure its long-term use, there is a need for at least one dedicated rugby league pitch to be established.

A bespoke scenario will be run in the following Strategy & Action Plan to understand exactly what provision the Club should access to meet its current and future levels of demand.

Supply and demand summary

- ▶ The dual use pitch used for rugby union and rugby league at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club is currently overplayed by 4.5 match equivalent sessions per week. All remaining activity (training) is being sufficiently accommodated for through 3G pitch provision.
- ▶ There is insufficient supply of rugby league pitch provision to meet demand from Telford Raiders RLFC, given most of its match demand is located on the dual use pitch at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club which has quality issues, as well as not having secure tenure.

Supply summary

- ▶ There are no dedicated rugby league pitches in Telford & Wrekin, however, there is one dual use pitch which is shared with rugby union located at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club (Southern Analysis Area).
- ▶ It also uses the 3G pitch at The Telford Langley School for all training demand (non-contact).
- ▶ The Club does not have security of tenure at either of the sites it currently uses as it only rents the use of the provision on a seasonal basis from Telford Hornets RFC and the School respectively.
- ▶ The pitch at Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club was assessed as a rugby union pitch (M1/D1) standard quality within Part 5: Rugby Union. As a result, the pitch for rugby league is also rated as standard quality.
- ▶ The Club aspire to find a suitable home venue which will meet its pitch and ancillary facility requirements and allow it to grow.

Demand summary

- ▶ Telford Raiders RLFC currently has five teams namely: two adult men's, one adult women's, U14s and a master's team.
- ▶ The Club highlights its U14 team currently has no home ground for competitive demand due to the lack of supply.
- ▶ The Club due to capacity issues at both Telford Hornets Rugby Football Club and The Telford Langley School (3G) are limited to how much it can grow.
- ▶ Telford Raiders RLFC reports plans to increase its number of teams, by two junior boys' teams, one junior girls' team and one primary team. However, it notes that growth is dependent upon ensuring the availability suitable provision.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 8: TENNIS

8.1: Introduction

The Lawn Tennis Association (LTA) is the organisation responsible for the governance of tennis and administers the sport locally across Telford & Wrekin. It has recently restructured its strategic approach to target several national focus areas, with a priority on developing the sport at park sites.

Consultation

There are four tennis clubs in Telford & Wrekin: Lilleshall Village Tennis Club, Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club, Boughey Gardens Tennis Club and High Ercall Tennis Club. Two clubs responded to consultation requests, resulting in a 50% response rate as shown below.

Consultation was also undertaken with Wrekin & Telford Tennis Community to inform this section of the report.

Table 8.1: Summary of consultation

Name of club	Responded?
Boughey Gardens Tennis Club	No
High Ercall Tennis Club	Yes
Lilleshall Village Tennis Club	No
Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club	Yes

8.2: Supply

There are 62 tennis courts identified in Telford & Wrekin across 19 sites. Of these, 42 courts across 13 sites are available for community use. It should be noted that there are also two mini tennis courts located at Lilleshall Cricket Club.

The largest offering of tennis courts is identified in the Northern Analysis Area, with 29 courts in total. In contrast, the Southern Analysis Area offers the least amount of tennis courts with 13 courts.

Table 8.2: Summary of the number of courts by analysis area

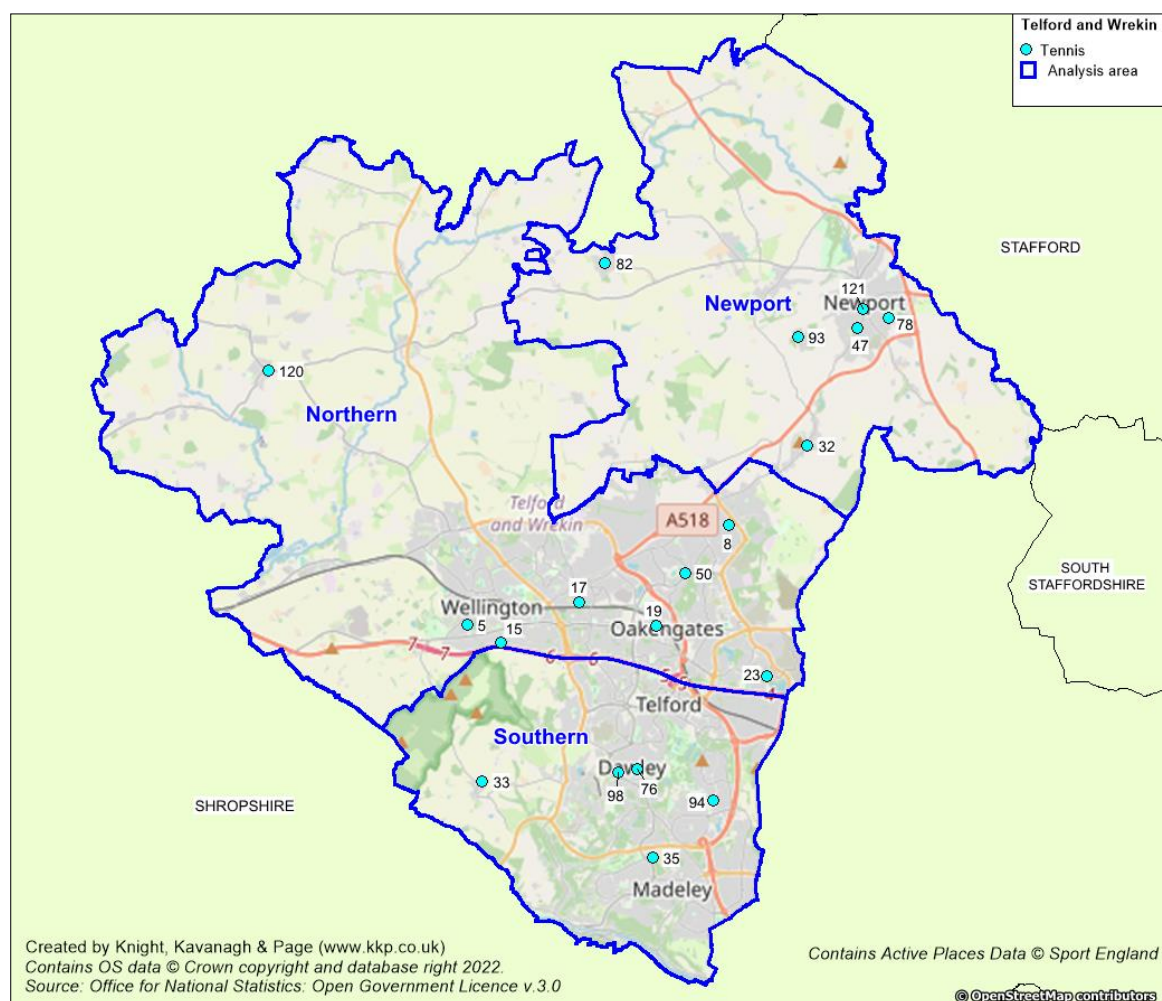
Analysis area	No. of courts available for community use	No. of courts unavailable for community use
Newport	12	8
Northern	21	8
Southern	9	4
Telford & Wrekin	42	20

Please note that courts are classified as being available for community use provided that they are deemed to be easily accessible to the general population, either via pay and play or through a membership at a club (or a mixture of both).

Figure 8.1 shows the location of the courts servicing Telford & Wrekin, regardless of community use. For a key to the map, see Table 8.3.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Figure 8.1: Location of tennis courts in Telford & Wrekin



TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 8.3: Tennis courts in Telford & Wrekin

Site ID	Site name	Postcode	Analysis area	Ownership	Community use?	No. of courts	Sports lighting?	Court type	Court quality
5	Bowring Park	TF1 2BN	Northern	Local Authority	Yes	2	No	Grass	Standard
5	Bowring Park	TF1 2BN	Northern	Local Authority	Yes	4	Yes	Macadam	Good
8	Donnington Recreation Ground	TF2 8HY	Northern	Local Authority	Yes	1	No	Macadam	Standard
15	Ercall Wood Academy	TF1 2DT	Northern	Education	No	4	Yes	Macadam	Standard
17	Hadley Learning Community - Secondary	TF1 5NU	Northern	Education	No	4	No	Macadam	Good
19	Hartshill Park	TF2 6AL	Northern	Local Authority	Yes	2	Yes	Macadam	Good
23	Holy Trinity Academy	TF2 9SQ	Northern	Education	Yes	4	No	Macadam	Good
32	Lilleshall Cricket Club	TF10 9HE	Newport	Sports Club	Yes	2	Yes	Macadam	Good
32	Lilleshall Cricket Club	TF10 9HE	Newport	Sports Club	Yes	2 ¹⁹	No	Macadam	Good
33	Little Wenlock Playing Fields	TF6 5BE	Southern	Local Authority	Yes	1	No	Artificial	Poor
35	Madeley Academy	TF7 5FB	Southern	Education	No	2	Yes	Macadam	Standard
47	Newport Girls' High School	TF10 7HL	Newport	Education	No	1	No	Macadam	Standard
50	Oakengates Leisure Centre	TF2 7AB	Northern	Local Authority	Yes	4	Yes	Macadam	Standard
76	The Telford Langley School	TF4 3JS	Southern	Local Authority	Yes	6	No	Macadam	Poor
78	Burton Borough School	TF10 7DS	Newport	Education	Yes	3	No	Macadam	Standard
82	Tibberton Playing Field	TF10 8PB	Newport	Local Authority	Yes	1	No	Macadam	Good
93	Haberdashers' Abraham Darby	TF7 5HX	Newport	Education	No	7	No	Macadam	Poor
94	The Telford Park School	TF3 1ET	Southern	Education	No	2	No	Macadam	Standard
98	Dawley Park	TF4 3AL	Southern	Local Authority	Yes	2	No	Macadam	Good
120	High Ercall Tennis Club	TF6 6AD	Northern	Sports Club	Yes	4	Yes	Macadam	Good
121	Boughey Gardens Tennis Club	TF10 7AR	Newport	Sports Club	Yes	4	Yes	Macadam	Good

¹⁹ These are two mini tennis courts

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Management and security of tenure

The table below highlights the management of tennis courts within Telford & Wrekin. Most tennis courts are operated by education sites (27 or 44%); however, 20 are unavailable for community use. There are 12 (19%) tennis courts which are managed by sports clubs with the remaining courts (23 or 37%) being managed by the Council.

Table 8.4: Tennis courts by management type

Community use?	Sports club	Council	Education
Available	12	23	7
Unavailable	-	-	20
Total	12	23	27

Court type

Most outdoor tennis courts in Telford & Wrekin have a macadam surface, with 59 being of this type and 39 of these being available for community use. The estimated lifespan of a macadam court is ten years, depending on levels of use and maintenance levels.

There is one court with an artificial surface provided at Little Wenlock Playing Fields. The estimated lifespan of such provision is similar to that of a macadam surface, although it generally allows for greater levels of access, especially during inclement weather spells. Nevertheless, the cost of resurfacing the courts is usually more expensive and more regular maintenance is required, in part, due to them often catering for multi-sports activity (e.g., football and hockey usage). Additionally, two courts are provided with a grass surface both located at Bowring Park.

Sports lighting

Courts with sports lighting enable use throughout the year and are identified by the LTA as being a key priority for growing participation nationally. The LTA reports that sports lighting allow for a 35% increase in available court time on an annual basis.

In Telford & Wrekin, 20 of the community available tennis courts are serviced by sports lights, representing 32% of the provision. It should be noted that all four tennis clubs and Wrekin & Telford Tennis Community are provided with sports lighting at their designated venues.

A lack of sports lighting at many of the school sites presents a key reason as to why many of the courts are unavailable for community use.

The table below breaks down the number of courts which have sports lighting by analysis area.

Table 8.5: Summary of the number of courts which have sports lighting by analysis area

Analysis area	No. of courts which have sports lighting	No. of courts which don't have sports lighting
Newport	6	14
Northern	18	11
Southern	2	11
Telford & Wrekin	26	36

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

The tennis courts located at Bowring Park (four courts) and Hartshill Park (two courts) are planned to have its sports lighting upgraded from halogen to LED.

LTA Quick Access Loan Scheme²⁰

The LTA's mission is to grow tennis and padel by making them accessible, welcoming, and enjoyable. Ensuring local communities have access to quality facilities is critical to attracting and retaining more players. As such, the LTA's Quick Access Loan Scheme aims to provide interest-free loans to support venues investment in facilities, prioritising the installation and construction of covered courts.

The objectives of the fund are to:

- ✦ Provide covered or sports-lit playing facilities to encourage community accessible play all year.
- ✦ Retain and increase the number of participants at the venue.
- ✦ Offer and increase both non-members pay and play usage and coaching opportunities.
- ✦ Grow the numbers of adults and juniors on the coaching programme.
- ✦ Provide seamless booking of tennis courts and lessons through an [online booking system](#).

As part of the fund, the LTA will fund:

- ✦ Lighting upgrades to LED (outdoor and indoor).
- ✦ New sports lights.
- ✦ New court provision.
- ✦ Outdoor padel courts.
- ✦ Covered padel (courts and cover).
- ✦ Covered tennis courts.

Over markings

Tennis courts, particularly within school, are often over marked by netball, basketball and/or football courts. Courts which are over marked tend to receive higher level of use which can be detrimental to quality over time, as well as creating capacity issues if there is community demand from more than one sport.

In Telford & Wrekin, 34 courts are overmarked by netball provision, with 33 of these located at school sites (Ercall Wood Academy, Hadley Learning Community – Secondary, Holy Trinity Academy, Madeley Academy, Newport Girls' High School, The Telford Langley School, Burton Borough School, Tibberton Playing Fields, Haberdashers' Abraham Darby and The Telford Park School) where curriculum activity makes this necessary.

Quality

The quality of tennis courts has been informed through non-technical site assessments and consultation with providers to assign each court a rating of good, standard or poor. Key aspects informing the findings include surface quality, grip underfoot, line marking quality, evenness, and evidence of inappropriate use (e.g., vandalism and/or littering).

For the full assessment criteria, please refer to Appendix 2.

²⁰ [Quick Access Loan Scheme for tennis facilities \(lta.org.uk\)](#)

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Of the courts in Telford & Wrekin, 29 are assessed as good quality, 19 as standard quality and 14 as poor quality. Of the good quality tennis courts, 25 are available for community use.

Table 8.6: Quality of tennis courts in Telford & Wrekin

Community use?	Good	Standard	Poor
Available	25	10	7
Unavailable	4	9	7
Total	29	19	14

The courts assessed as poor quality and available for community use are located at the following sites:

- ♦ Little Wenlock Playing Fields (one court).
- ♦ The Telford Langley School (six courts).
- ♦ Haberdashers' Abraham Darby (seven courts).

Issues recorded at these sites include poor grip underfoot, the presence of moss, worn line markings and loose gravel, with maintenance also considered to be basic and infrequent at these sites. This leads to further deterioration in quality.

The tennis courts located at Hartshill Park (two courts), Dawley Park (two courts), Bowring Park (four courts) and Tibberton Playing Fields (one court) have recently been cleaned, repainted and resealed in May 2024.

Across the four tennis clubs in Telford & Wrekin, Lilleshall Village Tennis Club, Boughey Gardens Tennis Club and High Ercall Tennis Club are serviced with good quality tennis courts with no significant issues. Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club is serviced with standard quality tennis courts located at Oakengates Leisure Centre due to the courts needing slight refurbishments including repainting the line markings.

Wrekin & Telford Tennis Community reports that the quality of the tennis courts at Oakengates Leisure Centre has worsened over the last few years and need refurbishment.

Renovation fund²¹

The LTA has secured a £22 million investment fund to be put into park tennis courts across Britain, together with an £8.5 million investment from the LTA. This will see thousands of public park tennis courts that are in poor or unplayable condition improved for the benefit of the local communities.

The LTA's ambition is to drive participation across park tennis sites, as well as ensuring the future sustainability of these facilities. As well as paying for the refurbishment of public park courts, the new investment will also pay for the implementation of sustainable operating models for the facilities, with specialist programmes and support to ensure courts are both affordable and utilised.

In Telford & Wrekin, the LTA worked with the Council to identify courts for improvement as part of the LTA Parks Investment Strategy, however, this has not progressed due to the priority of keeping local authority courts open access.

²¹[Renovation Fund for tennis facilities \(lta.org.uk\)](https://lta.org.uk)

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Ancillary provision

Ancillary facilities servicing High Ercall Tennis Club are assessed as poor quality due to being outdating and in need of repair. Planning permission to replace the facility (TWC/2024/0915) was granted in January 2025 with three years to commence.

Conversely, Boughey Gardens Tennis Club and Lilleshall Village Tennis Club are serviced with good quality facilities. Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club and Wrekin & Telford Tennis Community are currently not provided with the facilities.

For non-club courts, ancillary provision is generally considered to be problematic, most of the sites do provide changing facilities and/or toilets; they are not specific for tennis and are generally too far away from the courts to be realistically used. Often, the facilities predominately service football/cricket pitch users and therefore are not readily available or suited to tennis court users. In some instances, quality is also poor.

Insight from the LTA indicates good quality ancillary facilities such as toilets, changing rooms and cafes encourage players to visit community available provision and stay for extended periods of time. Therefore, a potential way to increase usage of such provision would be to invest in suitable ancillary amenities, which can then also provide a source of income.

8.3: Demand

Competitive tennis

Of the two clubs in Telford & Wrekin which responded to consultation, High Ercall Tennis Club and Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club there is a total of 133 members. As a breakdown, this equates to 101 senior and 32 junior members as seen below.

Table 8.7: Current tennis demand by club

Club	No. of senior members	No of junior members	Total members
Boughey Gardens Tennis Club	-	-	-
High Ercall Tennis Club	42	25	67
Lilleshall Village Tennis Club	-	-	-
Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club	59	7	66

Due to only two clubs (High Ercall Tennis Club and Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club) responding to consultation requests, membership figures for Boughey Gardens Tennis Club and Lilleshall Village Tennis Club are unknown.

Wrekin & Telford Tennis Community currently accommodates two autumn league teams and five summer league teams. Additionally, it seen a decrease in senior membership as some members prefer to play socially rather than pay for a membership.

Participation trends

Nationally, the LTA has announced participation figures for 2022 showing sustained success in getting more people playing tennis more often, with growth across all demographics, regions and nations of Great Britain. This is particularly amongst 16-34 year-olds and those from lower socio-economic backgrounds.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

The number of adults reporting that they had played tennis during the year increased 43% compared to the previous year (2021), rising from 3.3 million to 4.7 million from January through to December. This is the highest total recorded since 2017 and has continued the growth seen in 2018-19 before being interrupted by the Covid-19 pandemic.

In addition, more than two million adults play monthly, and this is the highest level recorded since the LTA started tracking this measure seven years ago. This means that the LTA has achieved the targets set out in its five-year 2018-23 strategy for adult annual and monthly participation one year ahead of schedule.

Finally, children's weekly participation in tennis has seen positive growth in the past year with over three and a half million children playing tennis and with an extra 328,000 children playing tennis in schools.

In Telford & Wrekin, High Ercall Tennis Club reports its senior membership has decreased over recent years with its junior membership staying the same. Furthermore, Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club reports both its senior and junior membership has stayed the same.

Informal and parks tennis

The LTA has developed a package of support for local authorities and other providers to grow the use of tennis courts by removing key barriers to participation. The three products are ClubSpark, Play and Gate Access, which are further detailed below.

ClubSpark – Improving the booking process

ClubSpark is a flexible and simple venue management platform with multiple products and applications to help venues, local authorities and coaches manage their sport. ClubSpark is a tool that is offered for free as part of LTA venue registration and allows administrators to manage all functions at their venue(s), including:

- ◆ Managed website - create and manage a mobile friendly website tailored to LA/club requirements to promote events and activities.
- ◆ Managed coaching – set up coaching lessons and courses online.
- ◆ Membership management - improve membership engagement by making it easier for the venue and for members to pay, renew and keep in touch (includes online payments, direct debits and the monitoring of revenue streams; membership modules can also be used to take season ticket payments for venues operating a non-traditional annual facility fee).
- ◆ Organise payments - set the way payments are taken, whether it's immediate pay and play, or bookable as part of a membership package.
- ◆ Court bookings – reduced administration for managing bookings; give staff, coaches, members and the general public access to book and pay for courts, classes or other resources online.
- ◆ Scheduling - set unique booking and price rules to suit the venue and enable lights to switch on/off automatically when linked to the LTA Premium Gate Access system.
- ◆ Book and pay remotely - customers can make bookings and payments for a venue anytime, anywhere via the real-time booking app.
- ◆ Reporting - ClubSpark allows administrators to view reports highlighting income, court usage, revenue and number of members and season ticket holders; this allows for identification of trends and patterns and evidence to demonstrate participation levels and impact.

All four clubs in Telford & Wrekin; Boughey Gardens Tennis Club, Lilleshall Village Tennis Club, High Ercall Tennis Club and Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club use ClubSpark.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

LTA Play

LTA Play is an aggregator that collects all booking and coaching information via ClubSpark pages and displays it for participants in one easy to view page. It allows players to search for venues close to them and provides booking options, removing the barriers of not knowing where courts are or how to book.

LTA Play provides a helpful customer journey, with a personal profile to review and manage bookings, and helpful reminders. Courts can be set to book for free of charge or at a fee agreed by the provider.

Smart Access

The LTA has developed two Smart Access gate access systems that work in association with ClubSpark to secure courts and to allow access to booked customers only. Members of the public can book a court online (making payment if required) and receive a four-digit access code via email to enter using a courtside keypad. The gate access system then allows entry for the time booked if a correct code is entered.

There are two gate options available: SmartAccess Premium and SmartAccess Lite. The demands and needs of users plus the setup of the venue determines the most appropriate system for each site.

Nationally, the LTA report that in the last three years, sites with a gate access system installed have attracted 64,841 unique players, leading to 609,671 courts being booked. This has generated income of over £1 million.

Additional demand

The LTA operates various tennis initiatives across the Country which results in some courts receiving additional demand. Furthermore, there are other formats away from traditional tennis that can result in increased usage. These are all detailed below.

Parks tennis

Parks tennis leagues are less formal in comparison to established club play, offering greater flexibility and an opportunity for all abilities to engage in competition at local venues. The leagues are run by Local Tennis Leagues and are available to all aged 18 years and above, with administration and support based online. Players are organised into mixed sex leagues of eight based on similar ability levels, with matches arranged between the two players at whatever time and court is agreed. The flexibility of play is conducive to the use of park sites which are typically more easily accessible. In Telford & Wrekin, there is a Park Tennis League that takes place currently known as the Telford Tennis Leagues.

Free Parks Tennis

The LTA are due to launch the LTA Free Parks Tennis offer. This is due to the following needs:

- ◀ Player trends:
 - ◀ 35% of people who play tennis once per year or more do so in a park.
 - ◀ The most common type of play for park players is socially with friends or family.
- ◀ Barriers:
 - ◀ 25% of players cite not having anyone to play with as a barrier to playing more tennis.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

- ◀ 24% of players cite having nowhere to play or difficulty in accessing local courts as reasons why they do not play tennis more often.
- ◀ 32% of these players say local courts are not affordable.
- ◀ 75% of parks players consider themselves to be of beginner (41%) or improver (36%) standard, which is significantly lower than club players.
- ◀ 22% of players state that a lack of equipment prevents them from playing tennis.

The key points of a free park tennis session are:

- ◀ Free for all players to book and attend.
- ◀ Run by a minimum of two trained and DBS checked Activators.
- ◀ Sessions should run all year round (weather depending).
- ◀ Run on a Saturday or Sunday morning at 10.00-11.00am.

Court requirements are for three courts minimum in parks that have this many, or two courts at two court sites – a three-court site can have up to 34 players attending. The sessions are designed for those aged eight and over, but under eights can attend when accompanied by a parent.

LTA Big Tennis Weekend

The LTA Big Tennis Weekend is an LTA initiative which all registered venues can access. Clubs and venues have the ability to sign up to host open days, which are free of charge, and create a relaxed and welcoming environment for those new to tennis to participate. This in turn can potentially lead to the clubs attracting new members.

The LTA hosts three dedicated weekends a year (in May, July and September) that are the UK's biggest public tennis events. Furthermore, venues are able to run additional events outside these dates and will benefit from their events being promoted on the national LTA campaign website. All clubs running an open day are asked to promote a follow-on offer to all attendees, such as a reduced rate introductory membership or a number of free coaching sessions, to encourage people to continue playing after the event.

No sites in Telford & Wrekin currently host or are scheduled to host a Big Tennis Weekend.

LTA Youth Programmes

The LTA provides children with the perfect opportunity to learn the fundamentals of tennis at an early age. Designed for children aged between 4-10, mini tennis utilises smaller courts, nets and rackets as well as lower-bouncing tennis balls to develop vital tennis skills and techniques.

The game is split out into five levels, with the LTA stating that each stage has key aims and goals as follows:

- ◀ Blue Stage: Age 4-6 – learn the basics.
- ◀ Red Stage: Age 6-8 – serve, rally and score.
- ◀ Orange Stage: Age 8-9 – develop a rounded game.
- ◀ Green Stage: Age 9-10 – test your skills.
- ◀ Yellow Stage: Age 10+ - take your skills further.

Two mini tennis courts have been identified in Telford & Wrekin located at Lilleshall Cricket Club which are used by Lilleshall Village Tennis Club.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Padel

Padel tennis is relatively new to Great Britain and is growing in popularity, particularly since its recognition as a sport and integration within the LTA. It is, however, a different sport to tennis. It is played mainly in a doubles format on an enclosed court and can be played in groups of mixed ages and abilities; the rules are broadly the same as tennis, although you serve under-arm and the walls are used as part of the game with the ball allowed to bounce off them.

In order to grow the sport, the LTA is focused on improving the infrastructure and the coach education pathway. At the end of 2020, there were 87 courts, whereas there are now 275, with a projected growth to 450 in 2023. It is therefore envisaged that the infrastructure and participation in padel will increase significantly in the next five years.

There are currently no padel tennis courts within Telford & Wrekin.

In terms of future supply, the LTA states that padel court development at leisure centre sites can be particularly beneficial as provision can be tied into other sports facilities and profit from an already established operating model. Furthermore, it identifies that they can benefit clubs and particularly those that may be otherwise struggling due to the additional revenue that they can provide.

Notwithstanding the above, the LTA also states that it is not encouraging clubs or local authorities to convert existing tennis courts to padel courts, unless it can be evidenced that it is for the benefit of both tennis and padel. This is to ensure that the provision of traditional courts remains sufficient.

Latent/unmet demand

Latent demand for tennis nationally is reported to be high by the LTA, which has an insight tool that suggests that 18% of the five million players that pick up a racket each year would play more often if key barriers such as poor promotion of opportunities to get on court, unclear booking journeys (especially those that are 'offline') and low quality facilities were addressed.

Furthermore, the LTA conducted some research to understand how the public feels about tennis and the main barriers to accessing the sport. The research was split into club, community and education sectors, the headline findings of which are below:

- ◀ Around five million people play once per year with the majority of this in parks.
- ◀ 46% of tennis played by those 14 years or older is on park courts.
- ◀ 80% of those that do not play tennis but would like to see parks as their first option.
- ◀ Barriers preventing use of courts located in parks include the quality of the courts, ease of booking and the number of courts available to play.
- ◀ Demand for tennis amongst those who stopped playing in the last five years is from 14 upwards.
- ◀ Although there is demand for tennis amongst working class individuals, the highest latent demand is from upper middle, middle and lower middle classes.

Further research carried out by the LTA suggests that many more people would play tennis if they knew where courts were located, particularly local authority courts. Its assertion is that better promotion would increase demand.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

In addition, Sport England's Segmentation Tool enables analysis of the percentage of adults that would like to participate in tennis but that 'are not currently doing so'. The tool identifies latent demand of 2,936 people within Telford & Wrekin, which represents approximately 2% of the Borough's population compared to a national average of 1.7%. This therefore suggests that unmet demand may be marginally higher than what would otherwise be expected.

Responding clubs report that existing membership can be accommodated on the current level of provision available to them and that no potential members are being turned away due to capacity issues. As such, no clubs report any latent or unmet demand, with the majority actively trying to recruit new members.

This suggests that the latent demand identified through other methods is for non-club activity, or that other barriers aside from facilities are preventing activity.

Future demand

Both High Ercall Tennis Club and Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club report plans to increase membership, however, neither quantify the amount.

Away from club-based demand, it is considered that all remaining future demand will be picked up via the latent/unmet demand noted above and attracted to non-club and particularly local authority courts.

8.4: Supply and demand analysis

For club-based tennis, the LTA suggests that non-sports lit courts can accommodate a maximum of 40 members, whereas courts with sports lighting can accommodate 60 members. Using this, the table below identifies the capacity balance at all sites currently used by clubs, taking into account current demand.

As Boughey Gardens Tennis Club didn't respond to consultation requests current demand is unknown.

Table 8.8: Capacity analysis (club courts)

Site ID	Site	Club users	Sports lit?	Available for community use?	Current demand (members)	Current capacity (members)	Capacity balance (members)
32	Lilleshall Cricket Club	Lilleshall Village Tennis Club	Yes	Yes	Unknown	120	Unknown
50	Oakengates Leisure Centre	Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club	Yes	Yes	66	240	174
120	High Ercall Tennis Club	High Ercall Tennis Club	Yes	Yes	67	240	173
121	Boughey Gardens Tennis Club	Boughey Gardens Tennis Club	Yes	Yes	Unknown	240	Unknown

Both High Ercall Tennis Club and Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club have sufficient capacity to accommodate their membership both now and in the future.

Further investigation is required to determine capacity at Boughey Gardens Tennis Club and Lilleshall Village Tennis Club.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Away from clubs, although no courts are identified as having any capacity issues, precedence should be placed on improving the supply in ways that can meet unmet and latent demand identified.

9.5: Conclusion

In conclusion, where known through consultation, High Ercall Tennis Club and Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club have sufficient capacity to facilitate club demand. High Ercall Tennis Club gains access to good quality courts located at High Ercall Tennis Club, whilst Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club gains access to standard quality courts located at Oakengates Leisure Centre. Both clubs report no capacity issues.

It should be noted further investigation needs to be carried out with Boughey Gardens Tennis Club and Lilleshall Village Tennis Club to further understand any capacity issues.

For non-club courts, whilst no courts are identified as having any capacity issues, it cannot be said that supply is sufficient to meet demand due to the amount of unmet and latent demand evidenced both nationally and in the Authority. There is instead a need to improve the current supply in ways that can attract and better accommodate more users. This should include improving the current quality of provision such as the courts at Oakengates Leisure Centre, and in addition given only 20 community available tennis courts provide sports lighting there is a potential need to enhancing levels of sports lighting to allow for more usage at sites which may include, for example, Bowring Park, Donnington Recreation Ground, Little Wenlock Playing Fields and Tibberton Playing Fields.

Supply and demand summary

- For club-based tennis, where known through consultation, High Ercall Tennis Club and Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club has sufficient capacity to facilitate club demand. High Ercall Tennis Club gains access to good quality courts, whilst Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club gains access to standard quality. Both clubs report no capacity issues. It should be noted further investigation needs to be carried out with Boughey Gardens Tennis Club and Lilleshall Village Tennis Club to further understand any capacity issues.
- Away from clubs, although no courts are identified as having any capacity issues, precedence should be placed on improving the supply in ways that can meet unmet and latent demand identified.

Supply summary

- There are 62 tennis courts identified in Telford & Wrekin across 19 sites. Of these, 42 courts across 13 sites are available for community use.
- The largest offering of tennis courts is identified in the Northern Analysis Area, with 29 courts in total. In contrast, the Southern analysis areas offer the least amount of tennis courts with 13 courts.
- All tennis courts identified as being unavailable for community use are located at school sites.
- Most tennis courts are operated by education sites (33 or 53%); however, 20 are unavailable for community use. There are 12 (19%) tennis courts which are managed by sports clubs with the remaining courts (17 or 28%) being managed by the Local Authority.
- Most outdoor tennis courts in Telford & Wrekin have a macadam surface, with 59 being of this type and 39 of these being available for community use.
- In Telford & Wrekin, 20 of the community available tennis courts are serviced by sports lights, representing just 32% of the provision.
- Of the courts in Telford & Wrekin, 29 are assessed as good quality, 19 as standard quality and 14 as poor quality. Of the good quality tennis courts, 25 are available for community use.
- Ancillary facilities currently servicing High Ercall Tennis Club are assessed as poor quality due to being outdated and in need of repair although a 2024 planning permission to replace is noted.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

- ◀ Conversely, Boughey Gardens Tennis Club and Lilleshall Village Tennis Club are serviced with good quality facilities. Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club and Wrekin & Telford Tennis Community are currently not provided with the facilities.

Demand summary

- ◀ There are four tennis clubs in Telford & Wrekin.
- ◀ Of the two clubs in Telford & Wrekin which responded to consultation, High Ercall Tennis Club and Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club there is a total of 133 members. As a breakdown, this equates to 101 senior and 32 junior members.
- ◀ All four clubs in Telford & Wrekin; Boughey Gardens Tennis Club, Lilleshall Village Tennis Club, High Ercall Tennis Club and Wrekin & Telford Tennis Club use ClubSpark.
- ◀ In Telford & Wrekin, there is a Park Tennis League that takes place currently known as the Telford Tennis League.
- ◀ There are currently no padel tennis courts within Telford & Wrekin.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 9: NETBALL

9.1: Introduction

England Netball is the governing body with overall responsibility for ensuring the effective governance of the sport.

Whilst often played indoors, there are far more outdoor courts provided and in use by the netball community than there are indoor. Nationally, England Netball reports that the challenge is that the supply of outdoor netball courts is generally not of a good enough standard for use by the community, whilst accessibility can also be problematic.

Consultation

Telford Netball Club and Tibberton Netball Club are both the key netball clubs in Telford & Wrekin utilising both the indoor and outdoor courts at The Telford Langley School and Burton Borough School but with only minor usage on the outdoor courts. Currently, both are unresponsive to consultation requests.

Information to inform this section of the report was primarily obtained through internet research and consultation with England Netball.

9.2: Supply

There is a large supply of outdoor netball courts across Telford & Wrekin, with 53 identified across 17 sites. Of these, 29 courts at seven sites are available for community use; however, some of these courts are without sports lighting which limits usage during winter months. All of the courts that are unavailable for community use are located at education sites.

The Northern Analysis Area provides the largest number of courts, with 22. The Southern Analysis Area provides the least number of courts with 13.

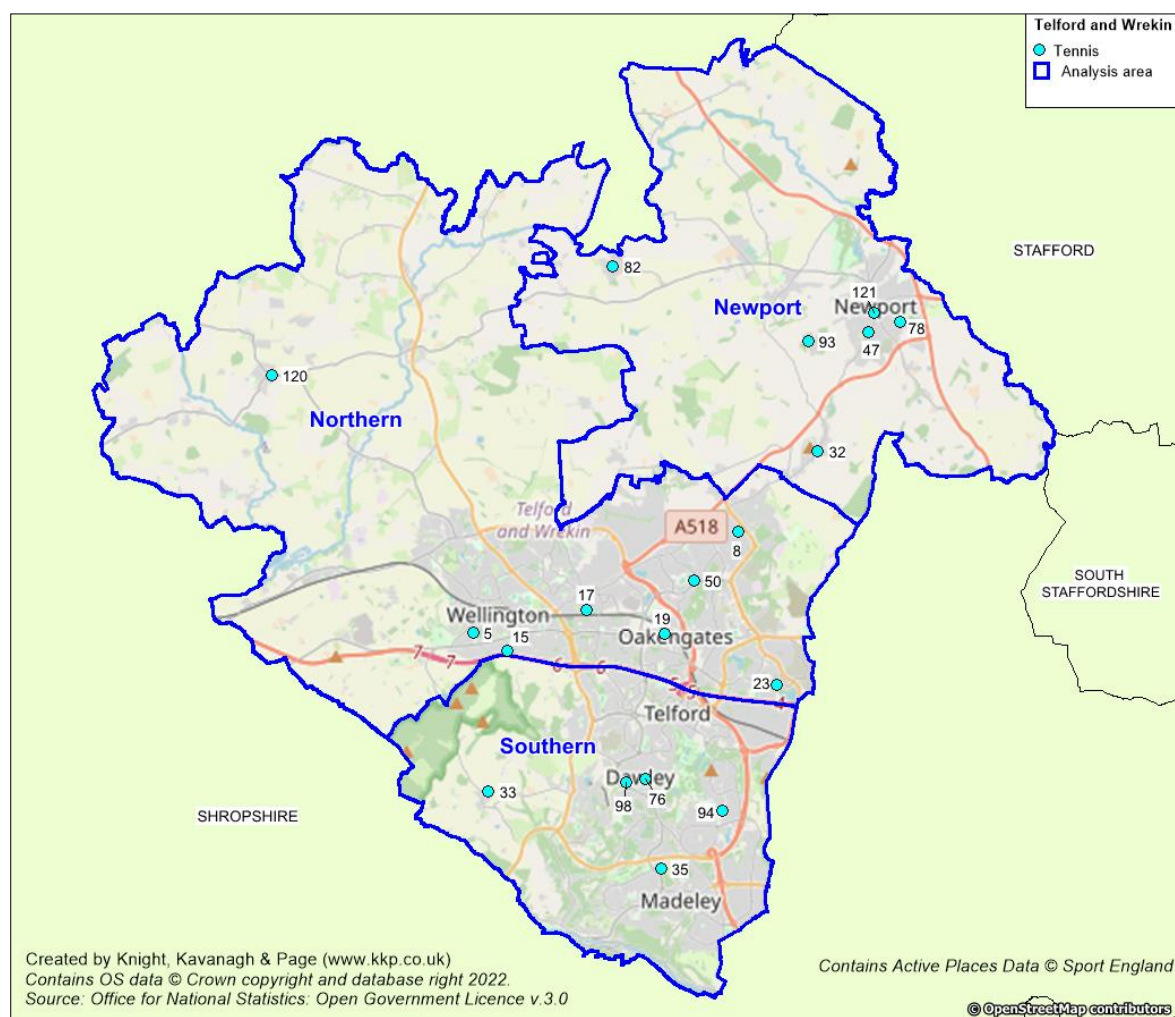
Table 9.1: Summary of the number of courts by analysis area

Analysis area	Courts available	Courts unavailable
Newport	10	8
Northern	12	10
Southern	7	6
Telford & Wrekin	29	24

For a site-by-site breakdown of the courts supplied across Telford & Wrekin, please refer to Table 9.2 and Figure 9.1 below.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Figure 9.1: Location of netball courts in Telford & Wrekin



TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 9.2: Outdoor netball courts in Telford & Wrekin

Site ID	Site name	Postcode	Analysis Area	Community use?	Ownership	Number of courts	Over marked?	Surface type	Sports lighting	Quality
7	Charlton School	TF1 3FA	Northern	Yes	Education	4	No	Macadam	No	Standard
15	Ercall Wood Academy	TF1 2DT	Northern	No	Education	4	Yes	Macadam	Yes	Standard
17	Hadley Learning Community - Secondary	TF1 5NU	Northern	No	Education	4	Yes	Macadam	No	Good
18	Harper Adams University	TF10 8NB	Newport	Yes	Education	1	Yes	Artificial	Yes	Good
23	Holy Trinity Academy	TF2 9SQ	Northern	Yes	Education	4	Yes	Macadam	No	Good
35	Madeley Academy	TF7 5FB	Southern	No	Education	2	Yes	Macadam	Yes	Standard
47	Newport Girls' High School	TF10 7HL	Newport	No	Education	2	No	Macadam	No	Standard
47	Newport Girls' High School	TF10 7HL	Newport	No	Education	1	Yes	Macadam	No	Standard
55	Queensway South School	TF4 3PP	Southern	Yes	Education	1	Yes	Macadam	No	Standard
76	The Telford Langley School	TF4 3JS	Southern	Yes	Education	6	Yes	Macadam	No	Poor
78	Burton Borough School	TF10 7DS	Newport	Yes	Education	2	Yes	Macadam	No	Standard
78	Burton Borough School	TF10 7DS	Newport	Yes	Education	6	No	Macadam	No	Poor
81	Thomas Telford School	TF3 4NW	Southern	No	Education	2	No	Macadam	Yes	Standard
82	Tibberton Playing Field	TF10 8PB	Newport	Yes	Local Authority	1	Yes	Macadam	No	Standard
88	Wrekin College	TF1 3BH	Northern	Yes	Education	4	Yes	Macadam	Yes	Poor
93	Haberdashers' Abraham Darby	TF7 5HX	Newport	No	Education	4	Yes	Macadam	No	Poor
93	Haberdashers Adams Grammar School	TF10 7BD	Newport	No	Education	1	No	Macadam	No	Poor
94	The Telford Park School	TF3 1ET	Southern	No	Education	2	Yes	Macadam	No	Standard
131	The Telford Priory School (Oakengates Leisure Centre)	TF2 7AB	Northern	No	Education	2	No	Macadam	No	Poor

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Management

Although not uncommon across the Country, netball provision within Telford & Wrekin is largely located on educational sites. This creates a particular issue surrounding community availability where there is often limited or reduced community access.

There is one netball court located at a Council site, Tibberton Playing Field which is overmarked with tennis.

Table 9.3: Courts by management type

Community use	Council	Education
Available	1	28
Unavailable	-	24
Telford & Wrekin	1	52

Court type

Majority of outdoor netball courts in Telford & Wrekin have a macadam surface, with all 52 being of this type and 28 of these being available for community use. With only Harper Adams University providing one artificial netball court. The estimated lifespan of a macadam court is ten years, depending on levels of use and maintenance levels.

Sports lighting

Only 13 netball courts (25%) are serviced by sports lighting. These are located at:

- ◆ Ercall Wood Academy (four courts).
- ◆ Madeley Academy (two courts).
- ◆ Thomas Telford School (two courts).
- ◆ Wrekin College (four courts).
- ◆ Harper Adams University (one court).

A lack of sports lighting on netball courts is an issue nationwide, with England Netball's national database (updated in April 2020) identifying that only 1,941 of 5,108 outdoor netball courts are sports-lit throughout the Country (38%). Telford & Wrekin is no exception to this, with even less being sports lit (25%).

The Telford Langley School aspires to add sports lighting to its six outdoor courts and is currently undergoing conversations with England Netball regarding this.

Over markings

Netball courts, particularly at school sites, are often over marked, predominately by tennis courts but also on occasion by basketball and/or football courts. Provision that is over marked tends to receive higher levels of use which can be detrimental to quality over time, as well as potentially causing capacity issues when there is external netball demand.

In Telford & Wrekin, 36 netball courts (68%) are over marked with tennis courts. The only standalone courts are located at Charlton School, Newport Girls' High School, Burton Borough School, Thomas Telford School, Haberdashers Adams Grammar School and The Telford Priory School.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Quality

The quality of netball courts has been informed through non-technical site assessments and consultation with providers to assign each court a rating of good, standard or poor. Key aspects informing the findings include surface quality, grip underfoot, line marking quality, evenness and evidence of inappropriate use (e.g. vandalism and/or littering). For the full assessment criteria, please refer to Appendix 2.

Of the courts in Telford & Wrekin, nine are assessed as good quality, 21 as standard quality and 23 as poor quality. Of the good quality courts, five are available for community use, compared to eight of the standard quality courts and 16 of the poor quality courts.

Table 9.4: Quality of community available courts

Community use	Good	Standard	Poor
Available	5	8	16
Unavailable	4	13	7
Telford & Wrekin	9	21	23

The poor quality courts are located at The Telford Langley School, Burton Borough School, Wrekin College, Haberdashers' Abraham Darby, Haberdashers Adams Grammar School and The Telford Priory School. Problems recorded during site assessments include poor grip underfoot, the presence of moss, worn line markings and loose gravel, with maintenance also considered to be basic and infrequent at most of the sites. It should be noted that these courts are located at education sites which is also likely to be affecting the courts quality given being used for multi sports.

In contrast, the good quality courts are supplied at:

- ♦ Hadley Learning Community Secondary School.
- ♦ Holy Trinity Academy.
- ♦ Harper Adams University

Of these, the courts at Hadley Learning Community Secondary School are unavailable for community use.

Ancillary provision

Ancillary provision is generally considered to be sufficient, whilst most sites provide changing facilities and/or toilets.

9.3: Demand

Demand for outdoor netball tends to come in two forms; league and club-based netball that consists of matches and training, as well as various netball-based initiatives such as Back to Netball and walking netball.

Telford Netball Club

Telford Netball Club is a large netball club located in Telford & Wrekin which offers both performance and development training sessions, ensuring all players have access to high quality training, appropriate to their level of expertise. Its aim is to maximise participation in netball across Telford & Wrekin. The Club mainly uses the indoor courts but occasionally uses the outdoor courts during the summer months located at The Telford Langley School.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Tibberton Netball Club

Tibberton Netball Club caters for all ages and abilities and offer competition at both local and regional level. The Club utilises the indoor and outdoor courts located at both Burton Borough School and Wrekin College.

Shropshire Junior Netball League

The Shropshire Junior Netball League consists of nine clubs covering 76 teams playing competitive matches, with the age ranging from six years to 16 years. All clubs play out of a central venue located at The Telford Langley School from September until April utilising both the indoor and outdoor courts.

Telford Netball League

The Telford Netball League is a league held at a central venue located at The Telford Langley School utilising the indoor netball courts. The league takes place on Monday evenings from 7pm.

Harper Adams Netball League

The Harper Adams Netball League runs from October until March utilising the indoor courts at Harper Adams University.

Back to Netball

Back to Netball is a scheme put into place by England Netball in 2010, with participation increasing ever since. Sessions are running weekly by qualified coaches across England with the aim of re-introducing female players over the age of 16 to the sport.

There is currently Back to Netball sessions running at the Telford Langley School and Oakengates Leisure Centre hosted by Telford Netball Club. Sessions are every Monday and are currently indoors but do often go outdoors in the summer.

Walking netball

Walking netball is a slower version of the sport, designed so that anyone can play regardless of age or fitness level. It can give those who are isolated an outlet, provide an activity for those who do not deem themselves fit enough and offer a stepping-stone for those looking for a pathway back into traditional netball.

There are currently no Walking Netball sessions in Telford & Wrekin due to the lack of access to facilities.

Netball Now

Netball Now is a simple, straight forward way to play netball. It is not a competition led by rules or scores but rather a simple session where players can play a variety of positions and even have a go at umpiring.

There are no Netball Now sessions in Telford & Wrekin.

Bee Netball

A new initiative by England Netball, Bee Netball a programme for children all about friendship, inclusion, fair play and teamwork, with each session managed by an England

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Netball accredited coach. There are no community sessions nationwide, England Netball are in the process of using trailblazer clubs to trial the programme. None of the clubs within Telford & Wrekin are trailblazer clubs.

ParaNetball

England Netball have developed a ParaNetball Strategy and offer a diverse range of opportunities to play, train and develop and now we are excited to bring deaf and disabled women and girls into the Netball Family. There is no ParaNetball session that takes place in Telford & Wrekin currently.

9.4: Supply and demand analysis

There appears to be enough outdoor netball provision in Telford & Wrekin to accommodate demand given majority of netball is mainly played indoors with some usage on outdoor courts at Burton Borough School, The Telford Langley School and Wrekin College (Telford Netball Club, Tibberton Netball Club and Shropshire Junior Netball League).

9.5: Conclusion

In summary, there is enough outdoor netball provision in Telford & Wrekin to meet current demand given majority of usage is on indoor netball courts. However, the outdoor courts at The Telford Langley School are assessed as poor quality and this may be affecting further usage. In addition, these courts do not have sports lighting.

It is a key priority for England Netball to improve courts for affiliated netball sessions and therefore if greater demand can be established, there may be an opportunity to link this to the need to improve courts in Telford & Wrekin.

It should also be noted that netball in Telford & Wrekin is focused at school sites, whether it is outdoor or indoor, therefore securing long term community use of these sites is crucial for the growth of the sport. Additionally, with majority of courts located at education sites this makes access difficult for netball-based initiatives such as Walking Netball.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Supply and demand summary

- There is enough outdoor netball provision in Telford & Wrekin to meet current demand given majority of usage is on indoor netball courts.
- It should also be noted that the outdoor courts at The Telford Langley School are assessed as poor quality due to poor grip underfoot, the presence of moss, worn line markings and this may be affecting further usage.

Supply summary

- There is a large supply of outdoor netball courts across Telford & Wrekin, with 53 identified across 17 sites.
- Of these, 29 courts at five sites are available for community use
- The Newport Analysis Area provides the largest number of courts, with 22. The Southern Analysis Area provides the least number of courts with 13.
- Most courts are operated by schools, with 51 of the 52 courts falling under this management type.
- Majority outdoor netball courts in Telford & Wrekin have a macadam surface, with all 52 being of this type and 28 of these being available for community use. With only Harper Adams University providing one artificial netball court.
- In Telford & Wrekin, 36 netball courts (68%) are over marked with tennis courts. The only standalone courts are located at Charlton School, Newport Girls' High School, Burton Borough School, Thomas Telford School, Haberdashers Adams Grammar School and The Telford Priory School.
- Only 13 netball courts (25%) are serviced by sports lighting with all six being available for community use located at Ercall Wood Academy, Madeley Academy, Thomas Telford School, Wrekin College and Harper Adams University.
- Of the courts in Telford & Wrekin, nine are assessed as good quality, 21 as standard quality and 23 as poor quality. Of the good quality courts, five are available for community use, compared to eight of the standard quality courts and 16 of the poor quality courts.

Demand summary

- Telford Netball Club and Tibberton Netball Club are both the key netball clubs in Telford & Wrekin utilising both the indoor and outdoor courts at The Telford Langley School, Burton Borough School and Wrekin College.
- There is currently Back to Netball sessions running at the Telford Langley School and Oakengates Leisure Centre hosted by Telford Netball Club.
- There is currently no Walking Netball and Netball Now sessions in Telford & Wrekin due to the lack of accessible facilities.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 10: BOWLS

10.1: Introduction

Outdoor bowls in Telford & Wrekin is played on crown greens, with a typical season running in the Summer from May until September. The British Crown Green Bowling Association (BCGBA) is the NGB with overall responsibility for ensuring effective governance of the sport.

Flat green bowls is another version of bowls played in England, governed separately by Bowls England. However, this format of the sport is played predominately in the South of England.

Consultation

There are 15 bowls clubs located in Telford & Wrekin. Of these, eight clubs responded to consultation requests, resulting in a 53% response rate as seen below.

Table 10.1: Summary of consultation

Name of club	Responded?
Allscott Heath BC	No
Bowring BC	Yes
Charlton BC	Yes
Donnington Wood BC	No
Edgmond BC	No
Hadley United Services Club BC	No
Horsehay BC	No
Maddocks BC	Yes
Madeley Cricket Club BC	Yes
Newport BC	Yes
Sinclair BC	Yes
Sir John Bayley BC	No
St Georges BC	Yes
Trench BC	Yes
Wrockwardine Wood BC	No

Since the previous study Hartshill Park Lawn Green BC has folded. The Club was the only flat green bowls club in Telford & Wrekin with all the remaining clubs being crown green bowling clubs.

10.2: Supply

There are 22 used crown bowling greens identified in Telford & Wrekin across 16 sites. Most of this provision is in the Northern Analysis Area (16 greens) as seen in the table below.

Table 10.2: Summary of community available greens by analysis area

Analysis area	Number of bowling greens
Newport	3
Northern	16
Southern	3
Telford & Wrekin	22

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

The figures below show the location of the greens servicing Telford & Wrekin. For a key to the map, see Table 8.3.

Figure 10.1: Location of bowling greens in Telford & Wrekin

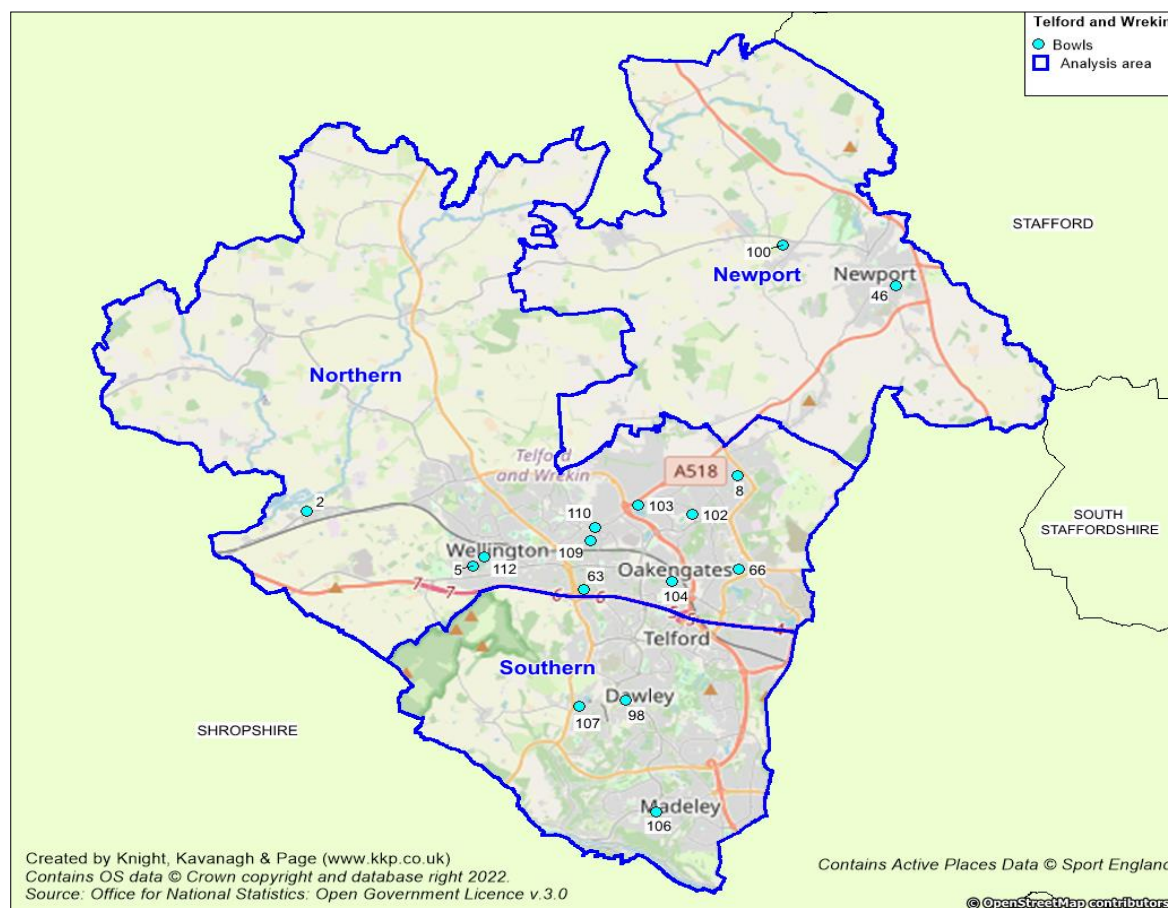


Table 10.3: Key to map

Site ID	Site	Postcode	Analysis area	No. of greens	Type of green	Club user
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	TF6 5EQ	Northern	2 ²²	Crown	Allscott Heath BC
5	Bowring Park	TF1 2BN	Northern	2	Crown	Bowring BC
8	Donnington Recreation Ground	TF2 8HU	Northern	1	Crown	Donnington Wood BC
46	Newport Cricket Club	TF10 7DP	Newport	2	Crown	Newport BC
63	Sinclair Social Club	TF1 5HR	Northern	1	Crown	Sinclair BC
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	TF2 9LU	Northern	2	Crown	St Georges BC
98	Dawley Park	TF4 3AL	Southern	1	Crown	Dawley Park Bowling Green
100	Edgmond Bowling Club	TF10 8HU	Newport	1	Crown	Edgmond BC

²² One green located at Allscott Heath Sports Club is an artificial green.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Site ID	Site	Postcode	Analysis area	No. of greens	Type of green	Club user
102	Wrockwardine Wood Bowling Club	TF2 7AQ	Northern	2	Crown	Wrockwardine Wood Bowling Club
103	Trench Bowling Club	TF2 6NU	Northern	1	Crown	Trench Bowling Club
104	Maddocks Sports & Social Club bowling green	TF2 6BU	Northern	1	Crown	Maddocks BC
106	Madeley Cricket and Bowling Club	TF7 5TS	Southern	1	Crown	Madeley Cricket Club BC
107	Horsehay Crown Green Bowls Club	TF4 2PA	Southern	1	Crown	Horsehay BC
109	Charlton Bowling Club Telford	TF1 5JY	Northern	1	Crown	Charlton BC
110	Hadley United Services Bowling Club	TF1 5PB	Northern	1	Crown	Hadley United Services Club BC
112	Sir John Bayley Club	TF1 1QX	Northern	2	Crown	Sir John Bayley BC

Disused provision

There are three disused greens in Telford & Wrekin; one crown bowling green located at Donnington Recreation Ground (one still in use at the site), one crown green bowling green at The Cleveland Arms Public House in High Ercall (the Public House and green have been closed for around eight years) and one flat bowling green located at Hartshill Park.

The only flat bowling green in Telford & Wrekin located at Hartshill Park has become disused since the previous study following the bowls club that used the site folding (Hartshill BC). Anecdotal evidence suggests that this was due to a lack of demand to continue to be sustainable. Through consultation no demand has been identified to bring this green back into use for bowling use.

It is believed that any remaining demand for flat green bowls in Telford & Wrekin is being exported to its neighbouring authority Shropshire, where there are three flat bowling greens located at St Michaels Street Recreation Ground (Shrewsbury – SY1 2HQ), Lilleshall National Sports & Conferencing Centre (Shifnal - TF10 9AT) and Ashford Carbonell Playing Fields (Ludlow – SY8 4DD). The closest of these is approximately 20 minutes away from Hartshill Park at Lilleshall National Sports & Conferencing Centre.

Quality

Non-technical assessment of greens in Telford & Wrekin have been cross referenced with the findings against club consultation to generate a quality score. The table below identifies these scores for every site in Telford & Wrekin.

The percentage parameters used for the non-technical assessments were as follows: Good (>80%), Standard (50-70%), Poor (<70%) and include, but are not limited to, the examination of; evenness of playing surface, condition of ditches/boarding, quality of surrounding hard areas, disability access, evidence of litter/leaf fall/fouling/inappropriate use and quality of ancillary provision (clubhouse/pavilion/car parking/floodlights/fencing).

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 10.4: Summary of bowling green quality

Site ID	Site name	Analysis area	No. of greens	Quality of green
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	Northern	2	Good
5	Bowring Park	Northern	2	Standard
8	Donnington Recreation Ground	Northern	1	Good
46	Newport Cricket Club	Newport	2	Good
63	Sinclair Social Club	Northern	1	Good
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	Northern	2	Good
98	Dawley Park	Southern	1	Standard
100	Edgmond Bowling Club	Newport	1	Good
102	Wrockwardine Wood Bowling Club	Northern	2	Good
103	Trench Bowling Club	Northern	1	Good
104	Maddocks Sports & Social Club bowling green	Northern	1	Standard
106	Madeley Cricket and Bowling Club	Southern	1	Good
107	Horsehay Crown Green Bowls Club	Southern	1	Good
109	Charlton Bowling Club Telford	Northern	1	Good
110	Hadley United Services Bowling Club	Northern	1	Good
112	Sir John Bayley Club	Northern	2	Good

In Telford & Wrekin, a total of 18 greens (82%) are assessed as good quality and four greens (18%) are assessed as standard quality with no greens assessed as poor quality. Even though most greens across Telford & Wrekin are good quality, they still require a high level of dedicated maintenance to sustain this standard.

A green is considered good quality if it has a high percentage of grass coverage, an even playing surface and limited signs of wear and tear on surrounding ditches/boarding and hard standing areas. In addition, there must be little to no evidence of litter, dog fouling, leaves and inappropriate usage of the green.

Ancillary facilities

All clubs which responded to consultation have access to some form of clubhouse/pavilion on site or through an adjoining public house. The quality of these ranges from purpose-built brick pavilions to basic wooden huts and shelters. In Telford & Wrekin, nine sites are accompanied by good quality facilities, with six sites having standard quality facilities. No sites are accompanied by poor quality facilities.

Table 10.5: Summary of ancillary provision quality

Site ID	Site name	Analysis area	No. of greens	Ancillary quality rating
2	Allscott Heath Sports Club	Northern	2	Good
5	Bowring Park	Northern	2	Standard
8	Donnington Recreation Ground	Northern	1	Good
46	Newport Cricket Club	Newport	2	Standard
63	Sinclair Social Club	Northern	1	Good
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	Northern	2	Standard
100	Edgmond Bowling Club	Newport	1	Good
102	Wrockwardine Wood Bowling Club	Northern	2	Good

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Site ID	Site name	Analysis area	No. of greens	Ancillary quality rating
103	Trench Bowling Club	Northern	1	Standard
104	Maddocks Sports & Social Club bowling green	Northern	1	Good
106	Madeley Cricket and Bowling Club	Southern	1	Good
107	Horsehay Crown Green Bowls Club	Southern	1	Good
109	Charlton Bowling Club Telford	Northern	1	Standard
110	Hadley United Services Bowling Club	Northern	1	Good
112	Sir John Bayley Club	Northern	2	Standard

The bowling green located at Dawley Park is the only site which is without accompanying facilities.

No other issues or future for ancillary provision were highlighted through consultation with clubs.

Sports lighting

In Telford & Wrekin, majority of greens are provided with sports lighting apart from two greens located at Dawley Park and St Georges Sports & Social Club.

The sports lighting located at Bowring Park is planned to be upgraded from halogen to LED.

Greens with sports lighting offer opportunities to access provision for training and matches during evenings outside of the summer months. However, they are relatively rare across the Country, with the level of sports lighting supply across Telford & Wrekin considered to be comparatively high.

10.3: Demand

Current demand

There are 15 bowling clubs identified as playing in Telford & Wrekin although only eight have responded to consultation requests to date and given membership figures. Membership of the responsive clubs where known can be seen in the table below.

Table 10.6: Membership for responding bowls clubs across Telford & Wrekin

Club name	Senior males	Senior females	Juniors (U18)	Total
Bowring BC	70	34	-	104
Charlton BC	30	20	-	50
Maddocks BC	20	18	-	38
Madeley Cricket Club BC	38	10	-	48
Newport BC	85	18	1	104
Sinclair BC	20	10	4	34
St Georges BC	56	13	-	69
Trench BC	25	15	-	40

The largest clubs according to known membership in Telford & Wrekin are currently Bowring BC and Newport BC, with 104 members respectively.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Future demand

The BCGBA is actively working to negate the stereotype that bowls is a sport is for the older generation. As such, it is taking active steps at a county and national level to encourage younger players.

Of responding clubs in Telford & Wrekin, five clubs (Charlton BC, Trench BC, Newport BC, Maddocks BC and Madeley Cricket BC) highlight plans to increase membership, accommodating collectively 45 senior members and 21 junior members. It should be noted that Charlton BC aspires to increase membership, however, does not quantify the amount.

Latent demand

Latent demand is demand that evidence suggests may be generated from the current population should they have access to more or better provision. There is currently no latent demand which is highlighted through consultation.

Sport England's Market Segmentation Tool²³ enables analysis of 'the percentage of adults that would like to participate in bowls but are not currently doing so'. The tool identifies latent demand of 279 people who would like to participate in the sport within Telford & Wrekin. This represents approximately 0.16% of Telford & Wrekin's population which corresponds to the national average of 0.16%.

Notwithstanding the above, none of the bowling clubs in Telford & Wrekin are reported as operating at capacity, with all clubs willing to accept new members. As such, it is considered that anyone within Telford & Wrekin who would like to start participating, could do so at the clubs and greens already in existence.

10.4: Supply and demand analysis

The capacity of a bowling green is very much dependent on the leagues and the day that they operate. A green may have no spare capacity on an afternoon or evening when a popular league operates but may be unused for the rest of the week. However, in many cases, greens are used during the afternoons by club members who bowl socially, with access a potential issue during peak times if membership is particularly high. The BCGBA does not have any specific guidance on bowling green capacity, stating that it can vary from site-to-site and from club-to-club.

However, as a guide, it states that any green used by at least 20 members is generally considered to be sustainable, whilst any green operating with a membership of over 60 may need additional resource to ensure that it is meeting its required level of demand. Therefore, capacity ratings for bowling greens are classified as follows:

Within capacity range	Membership ensures green is sustainable without capacity issues
Outside capacity range	Membership is below or above the recommended capacity range

Following this, the table below highlights the level of usage each green in Telford & Wrekin receives, where the information is known. Where no membership information is known, further communication is required with clubs to fully understand their needs and any potential capacity or sustainability issues.

²³ See Appendix 2

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 10.8: Bowling green supply and demand analysis

Site ID	Site name	Analysis area	Users	No. of greens	Total members	Current capacity	Future members	Future capacity
5	Bowring Park	Northern	Bowring BC	2	104	16	-	16
46	Newport Cricket Club	Newport	Newport BC	2	104	16	23	7
63	Sinclair Social Club	Northern	Sinclair BC	1	34	26	-	26
66	St Georges Sports & Social Club	Northern	St Georges BC	2	69	9	-	9
103	Trench Bowling Club	Northern	Trench Bowling Club	1	40	20	15	5
104	Maddocks Sports & Social Club bowling green	Northern	Maddocks BC	1	38	22	10	12
106	Madeley Cricket and Bowling Club	Southern	Madeley Cricket Club BC	1	48	12	18	6
109	Charlton Bowling Club Telford	Northern	Charlton BC	1	50	10	-	10

Of the responding clubs, the table above shows that three clubs are currently operating above BCGBA capacity guidelines within Telford & Wrekin (Bowring BC, Newport BC and St Georges BC). However, no club specifically mentions a need for an additional bowling green to accommodate existing or further demand.

Clubs with high memberships play both competitive matches and recreational matches throughout a full week to offer something for everyone within their respective membership bases, and to that end, peak time pressures are reduced for this reason.

Those clubs which have a substantial level of demand need to be monitored to ensure they have the appropriate quantity and quality of provision. The BCGBA identifies that clubs operating with a membership of over 60 members per green could have capacity issues. Emphasis in this regard should therefore be on supporting clubs with aspirations to improve their sites as this will likely improve the capacity for the provision to accommodate increased levels of demand.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

10.5: Conclusion

Although all current demand is being accommodated, Bowring Park, Newport BC and St Georges BC are operating above recommended capacity levels and therefore need to be monitored to ensure that supply remains adequate. It should be noted that there are currently no identified quality issues at these three sites. No club is currently operating below the recommended threshold and are therefore not currently considered as being at risk.

Total membership for the eight responsive clubs equates in Telford & Wrekin to 487. Therefore, the average bowls club membership in Telford & Wrekin is 61 members. Of these clubs, five highlight aspirations to increase membership. These clubs all suggest that future demand can adequately be accommodated on their existing green.

There is currently no identified demand to bring the disused flat bowling green back into use from a bowling perspective (either flat or crown). It is believed that any demand that does exist travels to neighbouring Shropshire, where there are three flat bowling greens with the closest green (National Sports & Conferencing Centre) located approximately 20 minutes away from Hartshill Park.

Supply and demand summary

- ▶ **Three clubs within Telford & Wrekin (Bowring Park, Newport BC and St Georges BC) are operating at or above recommended capacity levels and therefore need to be monitored to ensure that supply remains adequate.**
- ▶ **No clubs are currently operating below the recommended threshold to be suitable.**

Supply summary

- ▶ There are 22 used crown bowling greens identified in Telford & Wrekin across 16 sites. Most of this provision is in the Northern Analysis Area (16 greens).
- ▶ In addition, there are three disused greens in Telford & Wrekin; one crown bowling green located at Donnington Recreation Ground (one still in use at the site), one crown green bowling green at The Cleveland Arms pub in High Ercall (the pub and green have been closed for around eight years) and one flat bowling green located at Hartshill Park.
- ▶ Most bowling greens are owned and managed by the Local Authority, private ownerships or the respective sports club.
- ▶ In Telford & Wrekin, a total of 18 greens (82%) are assessed as good quality and four greens (18%) are assessed as standard quality with no greens assessed as poor quality.
- ▶ Furthermore, nine sites are accompanied by good quality facilities, with six sites having standard quality facilities. No sites are accompanied by poor quality facilities.
- ▶ In Telford & Wrekin, majority of greens are provided with sports lighting apart from two greens located at Dawley Park and St Georges Sports & Social Club.

Demand summary

- ▶ There are 15 bowling clubs identified as playing in Telford & Wrekin although only eight have responded to consultation requests to date and given membership figures. Membership of the responsive clubs where known totals 487, resulting in an average of 61 members.
- ▶ The largest clubs according to known membership in Telford & Wrekin are currently Bowring BC and Newport BC, with 104 members respectively.
- ▶ Of responding clubs in Telford & Wrekin, five clubs (Charlton BC, Trench BC, Newport BC, Maddocks BC and Madeley Cricket BC) highlight plans to increase membership, accommodating collectively 45 senior members and 21 junior members. It should be noted that Charlton BC aspires to increase membership, however, does not quantify the amount.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 11: ATHLETICS

11.1: Introduction

England Athletics (EA) is the not-for-profit membership and development body responsible for grassroots athletics and running in England. EA supports 1,750 affiliated clubs and organisations (covering track and field, road running, fell, hill, trail and cross-country clubs), 147,000 registered athletes, 18,700 licensed coaches and leaders, 3,800 officials and 6.2m regular running participants. EA's Athletics purpose is to inspire more athletes and runners of all abilities and backgrounds to fulfil their potential and to have a lifelong love for the sport. Their vision is for athletics and running to become an inclusive sport where everyone belongs and can flourish.

Future Provision

England Athletics strategic position is that in most areas of the country there is a sufficient supply of traditional synthetic outdoor 400m tracks to meet club and competition needs and that there should focus on protecting and maintaining this provision. In addition to traditional facilities, EA is keen to support the development of a new generation of innovative athletics & running facilities (NewGen), as well as a country-wide network of indoor athletics facilities developed as part of future indoor multisport projects.

Priority for both NewGen and indoor developments will be given to those areas that sit outside EAs recommended drivetime catchment of existing facilities or where there is additional, demonstrable demand.

NewGen facility concepts

Track and field (run/jump/throw)

- ◀ **Play Track:** The simple animation of dated playground surfaces using colourful painted lines and markings to (KS1 & KS2) – encouraging participation in run/jump/throw activities by creating challenging and inspiring environments.
- ◀ **CompactTrack:** A sports-lit, multiple lane, synthetic sprint straight with optional jumps and throws provision.
- ◀ **MiniTrack:** A sports-lit synthetic “mini” running oval, with sprint straight, multi-sport “infield” and optional jumps and throws provision.

Recreational Running/Endurance Running/Multi sport

- ◀ **Active Track:** A free to access, macadam running / cycling circuit designed to be sympathetic to the local environment and support the recreational needs of local communities.
- ◀ Ideally lit by low level lighting / solar columns, ActiveTracks can be introduced to existing parks, open spaces and playing fields or integrated into the master planning of new housing developments.

Sport England Case Study: ActiveTrack: [Sowerby Sports Village](#)

Consultation

There is one track and field club in the Borough, Telford Athletics Club and the Club responded to consultation requests.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

11.2: Supply

There is one formal athletics track in Telford & Wrekin located at Oakengates Leisure Centre (Northern Analysis Area), which is an eight lane, synthetic 400 metre track. The track has sports lighting to support activities on both the track and infield and provides all accompanying field event facilities including a throws cage (hammer, discus & club), javelin, high jump, long/triple jump and shot-put area.

Management

The track at Oakengates Leisure Centre is owned by the Council and managed by Telford & Wrekin Leisure.

Quality

Key factors impacting upon the quality ratings of athletics facilities include the condition and age of the track surface, the prominence of the line markings and any signs of wear and tear or unofficial use. For the full site assessment criteria, please see Appendix 2.

The non-technical assessment undertaken in July 2024 by KKP identifies the track and accompanying track and field facilities as good quality with the track recently being resurfaced in 2020.

Telford Athletics Club reports that the quality of the track is good quality, however, is deteriorating due to age of the surface and will likely need a respray in 2028. It also highlights a couple of holes can be found in the track caused by lights falling onto the track during bad storms.

As mentioned above, the track also has LED sports lighting to support activities on both the track (Class II, 200lux) and infield (Class III, 100lux).

It should be noted that the athletics track located at Oakengates Leisure Centre is a key competition venue and typically hosts 13 competitions per year. The table below shows competitions hosted at Oakengates Leisure Centre through 2023 season.

Table 11.1: Competitions hosted at Oakengates Leisure Centre in 2023

Date	Competition
12/04/2023	Telford Spring Warm-up
19/04/2023	Midland Veteran Track and Field League
27/04/2023	Shropshire Young Athlete's League
30/04/2023	Youth Development League
13/05/2023	Shropshire County Championships 2023
14/05/2023	Shropshire County Championships 2023
22/05/2023	Shropshire Schools Combined Events Championships
23/05/2023	Shropshire Schools Combined Events Championships
03/06/2023	UK Youth Development League (YDL)
10/06/2023	Shropshire Schools Track and Field Competition
22/06/2023	Shropshire Young Athlete's League
09/07/2023	Midland Counties AA T&F League
09/09/2023	Telford Games

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

TrackMark²⁴

TrackMark is UK Athletics' quality assurance scheme for outdoor track and field athletics facilities. A venue that achieves TrackMark is recognised by UK Athletics as having well managed, compliant facilities that are accessible to participants of all abilities. From 2021, venues that actively choose not to pursue accreditation are not eligible to apply for a competition licence at any level.

The athletics track located at Oakengates Leisure Centre is TrackMark compliant until 26th January 2026.

Ancillary facilities

The athletics track onsite at Oakengates Leisure Centre is not serviced by a purpose-built clubhouse and changing facilities beside the track with only toilets and covered spectator seating provided. It's an aspiration for the Club to build a clubhouse which could be used by other sports in Telford & Wrekin.

11.3: Demand

For the purposes of this study, athletics demand is considered to come in various forms, rather than just traditional track and field activity. As such, running clubs are also considered, as are organised running events and various running initiatives, some of which are governed by England Athletics. It is also acknowledged that recreational running forms a large part of demand, although this is difficult to measure.

Telford Athletics Club provides a total of 451 members and is based at Oakengates Leisure Centre. The full membership breakdown can be seen in the table below.

Table 11.2: Summary of track and field club membership

Name of club	Home site	Male	Female	Juniors
Telford Athletics Club	Oakengates Leisure Centre	167	104	180

Telford Athletics Club

Telford Athletics Club is a large club which rents the Telford Athletics Stadium based at Oakengates Leisure Centre from Telford & Wrekin Council. It accommodates both male and female members at senior and junior level and covers the full spectrum of athletic activities including track and field, cross country, road racing and hill & fell.

Telford Harriers Running Club

The Club is a running club currently accommodating 138 members based in Telford & Wrekin, open to all runners of all ages and abilities. It runs two nights a week, Tuesday (meets Horsehay Golf Club) and Thursday (meets Telford Park School), offering a range of paced running groups and training sessions to cater for all abilities.

Telford Triathlon Club

Telford Triathlon Club is an all-inclusive and friendly club currently accommodating circa 120 members. It trains every week using both Much Wenlock Leisure Centre for swim sessions and Oakengates Leisure Centre for track sessions.

²⁴ <https://www.uka.org.uk/about/what-we-do/facilities/>

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Wrekin Harriers

The Club is a junior running and athletics club for athletes ages 9-16 years old currently accommodating 36 members. The Club formed in 2021 and in 2023 was selected to be part of the England Athletics Commonwealth Games Legacy Programme. It trains twice a week.

Lawley Running Club

Lawley Running Club is an all-inclusive and friendly running club currently accommodating 250 members. It trains every Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 18.30.

Wrekin Road Runners

The Club is a small friendly club based in Telford and Wrekin currently accommodating 130 members and always recruiting more members. It trains on Tuesday and Thursday evenings meeting at various locations.

100 Marathon Club

The Club currently accommodates 446 members and aims to create an environment where everyone involved in the Club feels safe and secure to enable them to achieve their potential. It exists to promote marathon running and to celebrate the achievement of people who run 100 or more marathons.

Hartshill Runners

Hartshill Runners is a new running club based in Telford currently accommodating 32 members, catering for beginners and improving runners. It meets every Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 18.30 at Hartshill Park.

ParkRun

ParkRun is a series of 5k runs held on Saturday mornings in areas of open space around the UK, with 1,063 events now operating across the Country. They are open to all, free, and are safe and easy to take part in. Runners must first register online in order to access a printed barcode which gives them access to all ParkRun events.

There is one ParkRun located at Telford Town Park held every Saturday at 9am. Furthermore, there is one junior ParkRun located at Telford Town Park which is held every Sunday at 9am.

Table 11.3: Summary of ParkRun in Telford & Wrekin

Location	Event	Number of events	Average annual (weekly) attendance
Telford Town Park	ParkRun	487	22,398 (467)
Telford Town Park	Junior ParkRun	262	3590 (75)

Couch to 5k

A Couch to 5k is a national health initiative promoted by the National Health Service (NHS) to encourage absolute beginners to get into running as part of establishing and maintaining an active and healthy lifestyle, including regular exercise.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

The plan consists of three runs per week and a day of rest in between, with a different schedule for each of the nine weeks to completion. It starts with a mix of running and walking, to gradually build up fitness and stamina, in order to create realistic expectations and a sense of achievability to encourage participants to stick with it. The end goal of the plan is for the participant to be able to run 5k.

Through the Couch to 5k plan the NHS particularly promotes the health benefits of running and regular exercise which underpin the initiative, such as improved heart and lung health, weight loss and possible increases in bone density which can help protect against bone diseases such as osteoporosis. This also includes mental benefits of running through goal setting and challenge setting, which can help boost confidence and self-belief. Furthermore, running regularly has been linked to combating depression.

It is believed that an increase in people running through the Couch to 5k plan may increase interest and possibly have a knock-on effect of leading to increased demand at running groups and clubs as people may wish to continue develop their running further.

Telford Harriers AC runs a nine-week Couch to 5k programme with dedicated running leaders to help people get fitter and healthier through running. After the nine weeks you will take part in the Telford ParkRun.

Latent/unmet demand

Sport England's Segmentation Tool enables analysis of 'the percentage of adults that would like to participate in athletics but 'are not currently doing so'. The tool identifies significant latent demand amounting to 3,492 people in Telford & Wrekin, which represents approximately 2.1% of the Borough's population compared to a national average of 2%.

Telford Athletics Club report to be operating a waiting list due to the lack of volunteers.

Future demand

Telford Athletics Club is not currently looking to increase its number of members as it's currently operating a waiting list.

England Athletics highlights that demand is likely to increase in the future, particularly for initiatives such as ParkRun, although again to what extent is difficult to quantify.

11.4: Supply and demand analysis

It is considered that for an athletics track to be sustainable, a club membership of 200 is required. This is based on figures and consultation provided by England Athletics. In Telford & Wrekin, supply is considered sufficient to meet demand, as the one community track and field club currently based in the Borough, (Telford Athletics Club) totalling 451 members, is above the recommended membership figure.

There is still a clear need to continue to grow levels of participation through actualising latent and future demand in order to ensure the long-term sustainability of the track at Oakengates Leisure Centre.

11.5: Conclusion

As the only track, Oakengates Leisure Centre is currently used for club athletics, so there is a need to protect the facility and ensure that quality remains sufficient to accommodate the level of demand received.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Away from track and field, emphasis should also be placed on supporting the other activities taking place in Telford & Wrekin, with a focus on retaining and increasing participation and growing the various initiatives that are in place.

Supply and demand summary

- ◆ In Telford & Wrekin, supply is considered sufficient to meet demand, as the one community track and field club currently based in the Borough (Telford Athletics Club) totalling 451 members, is above the recommended membership figure. All other clubs are primarily road running clubs that do not access the track facilities.

Supply summary

- ◆ There is one formal athletics track in Telford & Wrekin; Telford Athletics Stadium located at Oakengates Leisure Centre (Northern Analysis Area), which is an eight lane, synthetic 400 metre track.
- ◆ The track regularly hosts licensed competitions and has sports lighting to support activities on both the track and infield and provides all accompanying field event facilities including a throws cage (hammer, discus & club), javelin, high jump, long/triple jump and shot-put area.
- ◆ The track at Oakengates Leisure Centre is owned by the Council and managed by Telford & Wrekin Leisure.
- ◆ The non-technical assessment undertaken in July 2024 by KKP identifies the track and accompanying track and field facilities as good quality with the track recently being resurfaced in 2020 with a likely respray required by 2028).
- ◆ Telford Athletics Club reports that the quality of the track is good quality, however, is deteriorating due to age of the surface. It also highlights a couple of holes can be found in the track caused by lights falling onto the track during bad storms.
- ◆ The athletics track onsite at Oakengates Leisure Centre is not serviced by a purpose-built clubhouse and changing facilities beside the track with only toilets and covered spectator seating provided. It's an aspiration for the Club to build a clubhouse which could be used by other sports in Telford & Wrekin.

Demand summary

- ◆ Seven clubs have a current focus on athletics and/or running activity in Telford & Wrekin.
 - ◆ Telford Athletics Club is the sole track and field club in Telford & Wrekin. It provides a total of 451 members, as a breakdown equates to 167 male, 104 female and 180 junior members. All its demand takes place at Oakengates Leisure Centre.
 - ◆ In Telford & Wrekin, there is one ParkRun located at Telford Town Park held every Saturday at 9am. Furthermore, there is one junior ParkRun located at Telford Town Park which are held every Sunday at 9am.
 - ◆ Telford Athletics Club report to be operating a waiting list due to the lack of volunteers.
- Sport England's Segmentation Tool enables analysis of 'the percentage of adults that would like to participate in athletics but 'are not currently doing so'. The tool identifies significant latent demand amounting to 3,492 people in Telford & Wrekin, which represents approximately 2.1% of the Borough's population compared to a national average of 2%.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 12: GOLF

12.1: Introduction

Golf is the fifth largest participation sport in England, with around 730,000 members belonging to one of 1,750 affiliated clubs and a further two million people playing independently outside of club membership. There are an estimated 3,000 golf courses across the Country, with approximately 90 designated as Sites of Special Scientific Interest because apart from the intensively managed trees and greens they have other habitats with high wildlife value. Many other courses also exist within designated Heritage Coast sites, Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty, or listed Historic Parklands.

Nationally, the sport is governed by England Golf. Its role includes providing competitions for players of all ages and abilities, identifying and developing the most talented golfers, maintaining a uniform system of handicapping, administering and applying the rules, and introducing new golfers via its initiatives such as 'Get into Golf'.

Consultation

This section was informed via consultation with England Golf, which provided information relating to all facilities and clubs within Telford & Wrekin.

12.2: Supply

There are three different types of golf facilities recognised by Sport England and governed by England Golf, as defined in the table below. Facilities such as pitch and putt courses and miniature/crazy golf courses not included as these are not considered to be traditional formats of the game and are not comparable offerings.

Table 12.1: Definitions of golf facilities

Facility type	Description
Standard	A standard par course, with a minimum of 9 holes but normally associated with 18-hole courses; many 9-hole courses have different tee boxes which allow the provision to be played as an 18-hole course. Some courses provide 27 holes, with any two loops of 9-holes played to make up an 18-hole round.
Par 3	Shorter length of holes than a standard course, with no hole longer than Par 3. Most likely to be a 9-hole course although 18-hole offerings do exist. Does not include pitch and putt courses, which are even shorter offerings and are not considered to be a traditional version of the sport.
Driving Range	Includes covered and uncovered driving range bays but not practice areas within golf courses; ranges are based on the hiring of balls, with users not required to retrieve, whereas practice areas are generally for members to use with their own balls (although a growing number have dispensers). Does not include 'entertainment' ranges or virtual offerings, although some driving ranges have expanded to also provide these features.

Within Telford & Wrekin, there are five golf venues that provide facilities conforming with the above definitions, as identified in Figure 12.1 and Table 12.2 overleaf.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Figure 12.1: Location of golf courses in Telford & Wrekin

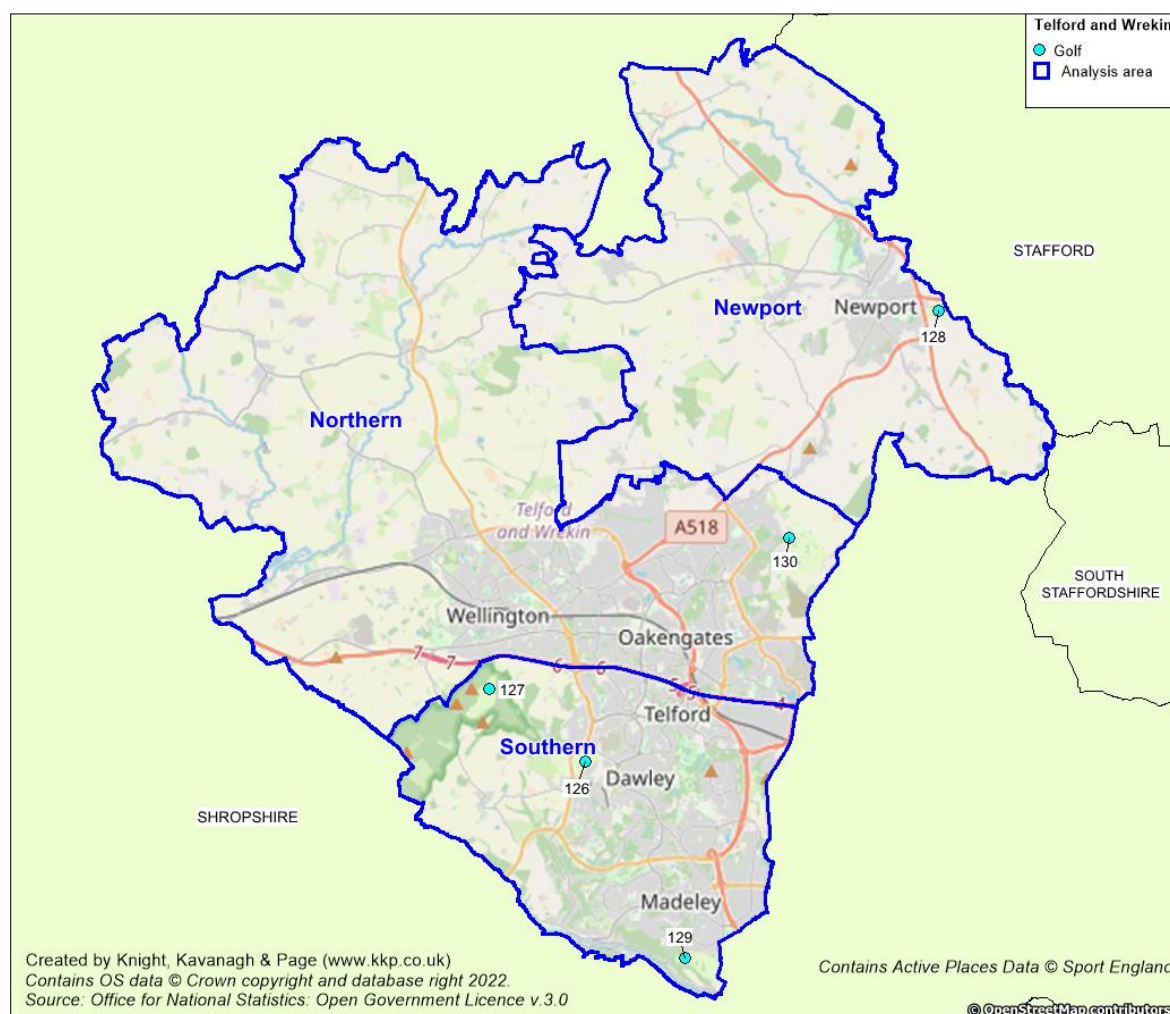


Table 12.2: Golf facilities within Telford & Wrekin

Site ID	Site name	Analysis area	Postcode	Type
126	Horsehay Village Golf Club	Southern	TF4 3BT	Standard course (18) Driving Range
127	Wrekin Golf Club	Southern	TF6 5BX	Standard course (18)
128	Aqualate Golf Club	Newport	TF10 9PY	Standard course (9/18) Driving Range
129	The Telford Hotel, Spa & Golf Resort	Southern	TF7 4DT	Standard course (18)
130	The Shropshire Golf Centre	Northern	TF2 8PQ	Standard course (27) Driving Range

Standard hole golf courses

Across Telford & Wrekin, there are three standard 18-hole courses and one 9-hole course (which can be played twice for 18 holes) and one 27-hole course. The Shropshire Golf Centre consists of three nine-hole courses (Blue/Silver/Gold) where an individual can choose a combination of two to make a full 18-hole course.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

These are summarised in the table below.

Table 12.3: Summary of standard hole provision in Telford & Wrekin

Site ID	Site name	Holes	Par	Yardage ²⁵			Slope rating
126	Horsehay Village Golf Club	18	70	5,999	5,700	5,205	118 - 129
127	Wrekin Golf Club	18	66	5,598	5,382	5,305	118 - 136
128	Aqualate Golf Club	9 (18)	72	5,788	5,637	5,666	109 - 124
129	The Telford Hotel, Spa & Golf Resort	18	72	6,741	6,454	5,592	123 - 142
130	The Shropshire Golf Centre	27 ²⁶	71	6,589	6,205	5,525	119 - 138

Of the 18-hole courses, The Telford Hotel, Spa & Golf Resort provides the longest offering (5,999 yards), with Aqualate Golf Club providing the shortest (5,788 yards). However, all courses are in the range of what you would expect from traditional provision. Shorter courses tend to offer some variety that may appeal more so to a defined market that would not feel comfortable playing lengthier provision e.g., beginner and/or casual golfers.

The figures represented against the nine holes at Aqualate Golf Club are based on playing through twice to make a complete 18-hole course.

Slope ratings²⁷

Slope ratings are new to golf across the World (established in 2021). The intention is for them to allow the handicap system to reflect course difficulty and the difference in difficulty for all players compared to scratch golfers. In effect, this enables each player to have a handicap that will vary from course-to-course, depending on difficulty, as well as a general handicap.

The maximum slope rating is 155, whereas the minimum is 55. The standard difficulty is considered to be 113, which means that the courses in Telford & Wrekin are generally considered within this, with them collectively ranging from 109 - 142 (the slope rating varies depending on which tee is used).

Par 3 golf holes

Most commonly, Par 3 provision is used by beginner and casual players, although they are also frequented by more traditional golfers wanting to practice their short game. There are no current Par 3 courses within Telford & Wrekin, however, it should be noted that there is FootGolf played at Horsehay Village Golf Club.

Driving range bays

Accumulatively, there are 56 dedicated driving range bays in Telford & Wrekin across three sites, Horsehay Village Golf Club, Aqualate Golf Club and The Shropshire Golf Centre. Each driving range is serviced by sports lighting to allow all-year round and late evening usage and are available for pay and play.

²⁵ White denotes Championship tees, yellow denotes men's tees and red denotes ladies' tees.

²⁶ Figures can vary dependant on course

²⁷ <https://www.randa.org/en/course-handicap-calculator>

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 12.4: Summary of driving range bays in Telford & Wrekin

Site ID	Site name	Analysis area	No. of bays	Sports lit?	Pay and play?
126	Horsehay Village Golf Club	Southern	16	Yes	Yes
128	Aqualate Golf Club	Newport	20	Yes	Yes
130	The Shropshire Golf Centre	Northern	30	Yes	Yes

Nationally, many driving range providers are updating their facilities with modern technology in a bid to increase demand, such as through the installation of automatic tees or via entertainment systems such as TopTracer and FlightScope. Such provision allows for users to simulate playing on courses across the world and provides ball tracking and statistical feedback.

In Telford & Wrekin only The Shropshire Golf Centre currently have such technology installed.

Management and ownership

There are three main types of ownership and management models of golf facilities in England: members clubs, proprietary clubs and municipal facilities, as summarised in the table below.

Table 12.5: Types of ownership and management of golf facilities

Management type	Description
Members	Traditionally owned by members and run by committees. They are likely to hire caterers and green staff. Most members' clubs offer some level of pay and play and encourage golf societies but are mostly focused on membership numbers.
Proprietary	Owned or managed by businesses or individuals, these can include country club type facilities at the high end of the golfing market alongside more localised facilities. Many have clubs operating within them but can also take a much more relaxed attitude to dress and traditions of golf. Pay and play opportunities tend to be a key feature of the business plan.
Municipal	These are generally owned by a local authority, although in a growing number of instances, management has been contracted and externalised to private companies. Due to a lack of financial viability, many have closed across the Country in recent years and many that remain are under threat.

It is recognised that members clubs and visitors to such clubs are normally expected to dress appropriately, have a registered handicap certificate (a certificate issued by the Council of National Golf Unions (CONGU)) and be familiar with the rules and etiquette of the game. This is not uncommon at some proprietary clubs, but municipal courses tend to be more relaxed and do not require people to have handicaps, making golf much more accessible. Consequently, municipal courses are, in many instances, seen as entry level facilities, with players using them before having the confidence to move on to a members' or high-end proprietary club (although many people can and do stay attached to a particular course). They also tend to offer a more affordable golfing experience.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

The business model for members clubs tends to rely heavily on income through membership subscriptions and use of ancillary facilities, rather than from pay and play usage, although attention has somewhat switched at many sites in recent years due to demand falling. The same can be said for some proprietary clubs, although, in general, more emphasis is placed on supplementing regular activity with green fee sales. Conversely, municipal sites have always been heavily reliant on visitors even though membership packages are normally available (often in the shape of season tickets). On occasion, these can be linked to access to other local authority operated sports facilities, such as leisure centres and swimming pools.

Despite the above generalisations, each golf facility, regardless of management type, will have its own processes in terms of how much focus is placed on membership and pay and play usage, or whether it equally encourages both. There is no correct way to run a site. A club that focuses on members has guaranteed income, but this can often deter more casual players or nomadic golfers through, for example, a lack of peak time availability. In contrast, a site that depends on visitors can struggle to be viable if there are spells of inclement weather during summer months and can discourage people that want to be part of a club environment.

Of the five golfing sites in Telford & Wrekin, three operate as proprietary clubs with the remaining two split evenly between municipal (Horsehay Village Golf Club) and members (Wrekin Golf Club).

Table 12.6: Summary of ownership/management in Telford & Wrekin

Site ID	Site name	Management type
126	Horsehay Village Golf Club	Municipal
127	Wrekin Golf Club	Members
128	Aqualate Golf Club	Proprietary
129	The Telford Hotel, Spa & Golf Resort	Proprietary
130	The Shropshire Golf Centre	Proprietary

Pricing

A key issue for the wider golf population is whether golf courses are available to the general population at a price point which is accessible to the majority of residents. Better quality courses tend to cost more to use, whilst 18-hole provision is generally more expensive to access than 9-hole provision.

Nationally, over the past few years, many facilities have altered their pricing structures to allow for discounts following a previous decline in golf membership. England Golf has positively encouraged this as its view is that clubs are more likely to experience growth when flexible packages are available. For instance, some now offer five and/or six day memberships (whereby members can access the course on specific days but not on one or both weekend days), whilst others provide discounts that are no longer limited solely to junior players (e.g. discounts for those aged 18-21 and 21-30 or for those aged 65 and over). England Golf reports that the average cost of a full adult membership across the Country is currently £1,071.

In Telford & Wrekin, average membership fees, where known, are below this national average at £797. One of the main reasons for this is the low membership fees at Horsehay Village Golf Club (municipal course).

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

The most expensive membership offerings are identified at The Shropshire Golf Centre, whereby full membership fee amounts to £1,050. In comparison, the lowest full membership fee is identified at Horsehay Village Golf Club, amounting to just £400, which accounts for it being a municipal course.

Green fees in Telford & Wrekin at The Telford Hotel, Spa & Golf Resort and The Shropshire Golf Centre are broadly similar ranging from £29 to £30 midweek and £31.50 to £41.50 at the weekend.

The most expensive fees are at Wrekin Golf Club which are £55 midweek and £65 at the weekend. In comparison, the two cheaper offers are at the municipal course Horsehay Village Golf Club and Aqualate Golf Club (9-hole course) which are £19 and £16 midweek and £19 and £20 weekend, respectively.

Pricing at all the sites providing a course is summarised in the table below.

Table 12.7: Pricing structures at golf facilities within Telford & Wrekin

Site ID	Site name	Joining fee	Full membership (per year) ²⁸	Green fee (per round)	
				Weekday	Weekend
126	Horsehay Village Golf Club	-	£400	£19	£19
127	Wrekin Golf Club	-	£940	£55	£65
128	Aqualate Golf Club	-	£649	£16	£20
129	The Telford Hotel, Spa & Golf Resort	-	N/A	£29	£31.50
130	The Shropshire Golf Centre	-	£1,050	£30	£42.50

Quality

There are no official national or county golf facility rankings. Generally, the better course quality and supporting infrastructure is, the higher the joining/membership and green fees are likely to be. Some sites gain status through hosting county, national and international golf events and some tend to feature in ranking articles put together by golf magazines.

Quality of the golf courses in Telford & Wrekin is relatively good, with no significant issues identified. With this being said, facilities at Horsehay Village Golf Club and Aqualate Golf Club are more basic as they do not have the subsidies from higher membership fees which Wrekin Golf Club, The Telford Hotel, Spa & Golf Resort and The Shropshire Golf Centre benefit from provision such as Bars & catering and function and meeting rooms. In relation to The Telford Hotel, Spa & Golf Centre this site also offers stay & play and additional golf and leisure facilities.

The ancillary facilities are also for the most part good across the Telford & Wrekin. Golf clubs often need such revenue sources to operate effectively and the provision of a good quality, well equipped clubhouse is a key opportunity to provide a secondary income stream. This emanates from a variety of sources including bar and catering income from members and visitors as well as venue hire for special occasions including weddings, christenings and funerals.

²⁸ Prices referenced are based on a full adult membership and do therefore not account for any discounts offered.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

From a golfing perspective, given the current emphasis on increasing levels of female and junior golf membership across the Country, it is also imperative that ancillary provision can adequately cater for all types of members e.g., by providing gender specific changing facilities.

12.3: Demand

Prior to the recent growth in demand, participation in golf had generally been in decline, with only recent signs showing that the reduction may have been levelling off. The landscape of demand has also changed, with fewer users taking up membership packages and more golfers becoming nomadic and using a range of courses on a pay and play basis.

The following section examines current demand for golf in Telford & Wrekin as well as recent trends and potential future demand.

Membership

England Golf suggests that the average membership of a golf club nationally is 407, which is based on a central national handicap platform. In Telford & Wrekin, the average across the clubs that operate a membership is currently 389 and therefore just below national average.

As seen in the table below, overall participation for golf across Telford & Wrekin has increased significantly from 2015 to 2024 by a total of 54% or 136 members. This includes relatively low numbers of participants from Horsehay Village Golf Club which operates on a predominately pay and play basis.

There is a notable spike in membership from 2018 to 2022 / 23 which anecdotally can linked to the Covid 19 Pandemic, as the sport was one of first to become accessible whilst in periods of social distancing. The figures have continued to increase with a growth from 2023 to 2024 of 16% or 53 members.

Data by club is not available as this is considered to be commercially sensitive information.

Table 12.8: Summary of golf membership within Telford & Wrekin

2015 Average	2016 Average	2017 Average	2018 Average	2022 Average	2023 Average	2024 Average ²⁹
253	267	270	301	365	336	389

It should be noted that whilst some clubs will operate below the national average, this does not necessarily indicate insufficient levels demand. In fact, this could simply mean there is a particular emphasis on pay and play use, or it will take account of 9-hole courses having less capacity than 18-hole courses. At the members clubs with 18-hole courses, it is expected that most if not all will have a membership that is higher than average.

Where demand is especially low, England Golf can assist in this regard, primarily through a variety of tools that can be used to better understand the local market. There may also be opportunities for some clubs across the area to work more collaboratively in terms of creating pathways where appropriate to collectively cater for all types of players.

²⁹ Correct as of May 2024

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Pay and play

Whilst pay and play usage has increased across England in recent years, usage figures within Telford & Wrekin are not generally known as it is not something that is tracked by England Golf. However, it would be expected that demand would be highest at Horsehay Village Golf Club given that it is a municipal course, as well as at sites such as Aqualate Golf Club (based on playing nine holes twice) which are more geared towards pay and play access and cheaper to use.

In contrast, it will be lower at sites such as Wrekin Golf Club (Membership) and The Telford Hotel, Spa & Golf Resort and The Shropshire Golf Centre (Proprietary) given that these are predominately focused on members and more expensive to play.

If facilities with low membership numbers do not have high green fee demand, long-term viability is questionable. Attracting pay and play usage is key to the business model and sustainability of such sites.

Relative demand

Nationally, England Golf utilises a figure of 3.5 million people that are considered to be regular golfers, with this defined as those that have played on a standard-length course at least twice within the last 12 months. Using this, it is able to indicate how much demand exists per facility within a catchment area before then comparing this to a national benchmark.

Within the formula, it calculates the participation number in an area by establishing what proportion of the population is likely to be golfers, which can then be used to determine the number of participants per facility. This can then be compared to the national rate, with an index created for comparison purposes. Using 100 as the average, anything below this suggests that an area has either low demand or a high facility count, whereas anything above provides evidence that an area has high demand and/or a low level of provision.

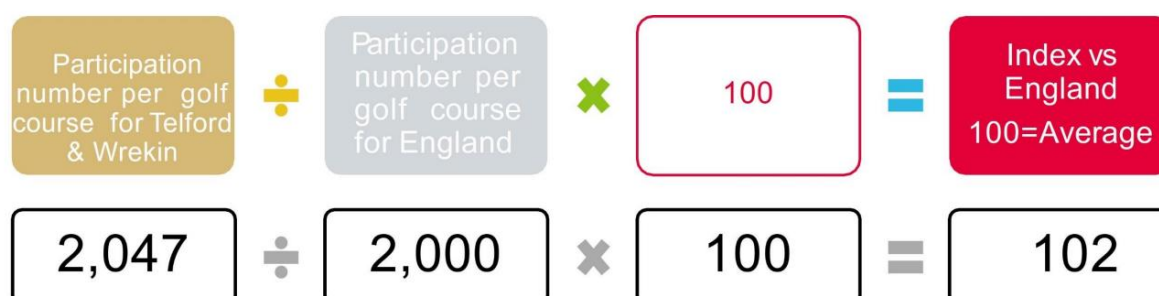
The calculations for the catchment area for the Telford & Wrekin can be seen via the image below, as provided by England Golf.

Figure 12.2: Regular golfer demand index calculations for Telford & Wrekin

Diagram 1 – Regular Golfer Demand Index Calculation



Diagram 2 – Regular Golfer Demand Index Calculation for North Telford & Wrekin Authority



TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

As shown, the index rating for the catchment area (102) is practically the same as the benchmark (100). This therefore indicates that demand is suitable in comparison to the number of facilities available, which in turn suggests that no provision could be lost.

Exported/imported demand

Cross-boundary demand for golf is common nationally due to the nature of the sport. Golfers do not necessarily recognise local authority borders, and many will choose a facility for a whole range of reasons other than where it is located, with factors including quality, availability, cost and where friends/family play. This can be especially pronounced at venues located close to neighbouring authorities and if there is a comparative lack of provision within those authorities.

For Telford & Wrekin, based on its geographical location there are to be anticipated levels imported/exported levels of demand particularly to and from Shropshire and Wolverhampton given their close proximity to the Authority. The following outlines golfing provision no further than 20 miles from Telford & Wrekin:

- ✦ Shropshire - Lilleshall Hall Golf Club (TF10 9AS) - Members.
- ✦ Shropshire - Shifnal Golf Club (TF11 8QL) - Members.
- ✦ Shropshire - Shrewsbury Golf Club (SY5 7BL) - Members.
- ✦ Shropshire - Meole Brace (SY2 6QQ) - Municipal.
- ✦ Wolverhampton – Wergs Golf Club (WV6 8UA) - Proprietary.
- ✦ Wolverhampton – The South Staffordshire Golf Club (WV6 9BQ) - Members.
- ✦ Wolverhampton - Greenfield Golf Club (WV10 7JB) - Members.

Unmet demand

Unmet demand is existing demand that is not getting access to golf facilities. This could be reflected via a waiting list at a club, although it is likely that people on a waiting list are still playing golf elsewhere, either via membership of another club or through pay and play access. As such, unmet demand in Telford & Wrekin is minimal, with most of the sites offering a membership scheme actively looking for new members and with ample opportunities for pay and play access. None of the clubs are known to have a waiting list.

Latent demand

Latent demand is demand for golf that is not currently being realised. This could be for numerous reasons, such as time constraints, financial reasons and a lack of suitable, available provision. To that end, Sport England's Segmentation Tool enables analysis of 'the percentage of adults that would like to participate in golf but 'are not currently doing so'. The tool identifies latent demand of 1,865 people within Telford & Wrekin.

In addition, England Golf also has a mapping tool that enables an assessment of potential demand within a 20-minute drive time of each golf facility (which is a reasonable travel distance). This is based on research undertaken that identifies that 24% of adults in England are potential players, amounting to circa 9.6 million people and equating to 9% current players, 8% lapsed (former) players and 7% latent players. It can be used by providers to identify what demand may exist for their facilities, thus helping inform marketing, development and investment decisions.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Using the tool across Telford & Wrekin, Wrekin Golf Club is identified as having the largest potential demand, with 46,282 people falling within the segments within a 20-minute drive time. In comparison, Aqualate Golf Club has the smallest potential demand, equating to 26,739 people. Again, it should be noted that this is a nine-hole course which can be played twice to make 18 holes.

The tool also breaks the potential playing population down into nine golfing segments, with these defined to help provide an indication as to what type of golfing offer each would be most likely to access. They are:

- ◀ Relaxed members.
- ◀ Older traditionalists.
- ◀ Younger traditionalists.
- ◀ Younger fanatics.
- ◀ Younger actives.
- ◀ Late enthusiasts.
- ◀ Occasional time pressed.
- ◀ Social couples.
- ◀ Casual fun.

The demand for each of the sites is relatively evenly split across the nine segments; the highest demand is from “Relaxed Members” (24,441 people) closely followed by “Younger Traditionalists” (24,431 people). In comparison the lowest is from “older traditionalists” (21,067 people).

Whilst the reasoning for the latent demand is unknown and is likely to be varied, the data does show relatively high demand which would significantly increase membership and/or pay and play usage across facilities if realised. England Golf is supportive of clubs/sites that proactively target new audiences in an attempt to tap into such demand i.e., through developing a variety of golfing offers, coaching programmes and a range of membership options.

Future demand

England Golf has an aim to increase membership of clubs nationally; however, after reaching its previous target, it no longer has a fixed goal in terms of growth. Nationally, many clubs, especially the most established ones, will be happy to retain current demand levels, whilst others will be open to growing and some considerably so. In that regard, England Golf reports that many providers are proactively targeting new audiences through coaching programmes and a wider range of membership and playing options.

In Telford & Wrekin, each facility will have different aspirations in terms of future growth, with membership clubs such as Wrekin Golf Club, The Telford Hotel, Spa & Golf Resort and The Shropshire Golf Centre likely to be more satisfied with current usage levels in comparison Horsehay Village Golf Club and Aqualate Golf Club which require higher usage due to lower membership costs.

12.4: Supply and demand analysis

With five golfing sites in Telford & Wrekin and a mix of 18-hole courses, one 9-hole course, one 27-hole course and driving ranges, the Authority is well placed to meet demand, despite there not being any dedicated Par 3 facilities. This is especially the case given the various operational structures in place, with some facilities offering a high price point and others offering a low price point, and with some prioritising membership and others focusing on pay and play usage. This suggests that all types of golfers can be collectively catered for.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Additionally with a similar Regular Golfing Index (102) in comparison to the national average (100) there is a need to protect current facilities with no immediate need to create new provision.

12.5: Conclusion

There is a reasonable quantity of golfing facilities in Telford & Wrekin that offer a good variety of facilities to ensure that all golfers can be catered for. However, demand is also high, which means that all existing provision needs to be protected.

Supply and demand summary

- With five golfing sites in Telford & Wrekin and a mix of 18-hole courses, one 9-hole course, one 27-hole course and driving ranges, the Authority is well placed to meet demand, despite there not being any dedicated Par 3 facilities.

Supply summary

- There are currently five golf venues that provide facilities in Telford & Wrekin.
- Across Telford & Wrekin, there are three standard 18-hole courses and one 9-hole course (which can be played twice for 18 holes) and one 27-hole course. The Shropshire Golf Centre consists of three nine-hole courses (Blue/Silver/Gold) where an individual can choose a combination of two to make a full 18-hole course.
- Accumulatively, there are 56 dedicated driving range bays in Telford & Wrekin across three sites, Horsehay Village Golf Club, Aqualate Golf Club and The Shropshire Golf Centre. Each driving range is serviced by sports lighting to allow all-year round and late evening usage and are available for pay and play.
- Quality of the golf facilities in Telford & Wrekin is relatively good across the five sites, no significant issues identified.

Demand summary

- In Telford & Wrekin, there are five golf clubs, Horsehay Village Golf Club, Wrekin Golf Club, Aqualate Golf Club, The Telford Hotel, Spa & Golf Resort and The Shropshire Golf Centre.
- Of the five golfing sites in Telford & Wrekin, three operate as proprietary clubs with the remaining two split evenly between municipal (Horsehay Village Golf Club) and members (Wrekin Golf Club).
- England Golf reports that the average cost of a full adult membership across the Country is currently £1,071. In Telford & Wrekin, average membership fees, where known, are below this national average at £797. One of the main reasons for this is the low membership fees at Horsehay Village Golf Club (municipal course).
- The most expensive membership offerings are identified at The Shropshire Golf Centre, whereby full membership fee amounts to £1,050. In comparison, the lowest full membership fee is identified at Horsehay Village Golf Club, amounting to just £400, which accounts for it being a municipal course.
- The most expensive fees are at Wrekin Golf Club which are £55 midweek and £65 at the weekend. In comparison, the two cheaper offers are at the municipal course Horsehay Village Golf Club and Aqualate Golf Club (9-hole course) which are £19 and £16 midweek and £19 and £20 weekend, respectively.
- England Golf suggests that the average membership of a golf club nationally is 407, which is based on a central national handicap platform. In Telford & Wrekin, the average across the clubs that operate a membership is currently 389 and therefore just below national average.
- There is a notable spike in membership from 2018 to 2022/23 which anecdotally can be linked to the Covid 19 Pandemic, as the sport was one of first to become accessible whilst in periods of social distancing. The figures have continued to increase with a growth from 2023 to 2024 of 16% or 53 members.
- Sport England's Segmentation Tool identifies latent demand of 1,865 people within Telford & Wrekin.
- In Telford & Wrekin, each facility will have different aspirations in terms of future growth, with membership clubs such as Wrekin Golf Club, The Telford Hotel, Spa & Golf Resort and The Shropshire Golf Centre likely to be more satisfied with current usage levels in comparison Horsehay Village Golf Club and Aqualate Golf Club which require higher usage due to lower membership costs.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 13: OUTDOOR WATER SPORTS

13.1: Introduction

Water sports in England are governed by various bodies, including:

- ✦ British Canoe Union.
- ✦ British Kite Surfing Association.
- ✦ British Rowing.
- ✦ British Sub-Aqua Club.
- ✦ British Swimming.
- ✦ British Water Ski.
- ✦ Royal Yachting Association.
- ✦ Surfing Great Britain.

Telford Sailing Club, Ironbridge Rowing Club, Telford Canoe Club, Arthog Outreach Group, Telford Sea Cadets and Wrekin Telford Sub Aqua Club offer various opportunities to participate in water sports within Telford & Wrekin and represent key venues for water sports across the region.

13.2: Supply

The River Severn is the primary location for outdoor water sports in Telford & Wrekin with it being used for rowing, canoeing and paddle sports. Local lakes and bodies of water are also used by relevant clubs in the area such as Shropshire Union Canal and Priorslee Lake by Telford Sailing Club.

13.3: Demand

The identified water sports facilities are home to numerous clubs and groups, as follows:

- ✦ Telford Sailing Club.
- ✦ Telford Sailability.
- ✦ Ironbridge Rowing Club.
- ✦ Telford Canoe Club.
- ✦ Arthog Outreach Group.
- ✦ Telford Sea Cadets.

In addition to the above there are also Wrekin Telford Sub Aqua Club and Aquarius Sub Aqua Club operating within the Telford & Wrekin; however, these two clubs mainly use purpose built indoor swimming pools such as Short Wood Swimming Pool and Abraham Darby Sports and Leisure Centre rather than any outdoor bodies of water.

Telford Sailing Club / Telford Sailability

Telford Sailing Club is based at Priorslee Lake (Northern Analysis Area – TF2 9SQ) and is a Royal Yachting Association (RYA) recognised training centre. It offers provision for sailing and powerboat activities. The site is also home to Telford Sailability which provides sailing for people with extra care needs from ages of six upwards.

Racing events take place throughout the year with anything between six and 15 boats taking part.

Sailing takes place on most Sundays throughout the year and occasionally on Saturdays. In comparison Telford Sailability uses the lake Mondays and Fridays.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Rowing

Ironbridge Rowing Club has a clubhouse on the River Severn (TF8 7BJ) in the Ironbridge Gorge. The Club utilises the river for training and for regattas using 4.5 miles of the river all year round except in conditions of extreme flooding. Adult sessions are held Tuesdays and Thursdays 18:15 and Saturdays 08:30 and 11:00 for beginners. Regarding junior training (winter) the club uses the river on Sundays for its performance, development and recreational squads.

Canoeing

Telford Canoe Club, similar to Ironbridge Rowing Club, primarily uses the River Severn for its activities, however, also uses multiple venues in Wales such as the River Dee and Cardiff International Whitewater. The Club includes participation in Whitewater Kayaking, Freestyle Kayaking and Standup Paddle Boarding. The former discipline uses Jackfield rapids near Telford for some of its activities.

Arthog Outreach Group

Arthog Outreach Group focuses on high quality outdoor education and uses Telford & Wrekin, as well as surrounding local areas (Shropshire / North Wales) for activities such as Team Building, Rock Climbing, Hill Walking, Paddle Sports, Mountain Biking, Underground Exploration, Orienteering and Bushcraft.

Regarding Paddle Sports, it utilises several locations including its own swimming pool, sheltered lakes and for more advanced sessions canals and the River Severn.

Telford Sea Cadets

Telford Sea Cadets aims to give young people an experience that will help them grow into the person they want to be in a safe and friendly environment. Through various activities and adventures, participants learn teamwork, respect, loyalty, self-confidence, commitment, self-discipline, honesty and how to be the best version of ourselves. Although specific details are not available online the group is known to use multiple bodies of water across Telford & Wrekin for its activities.

13.4: Conclusion

Outdoor water sports within Telford & Wrekin are well catered for through facilities such as: Priorslee Lake and the River Severn as well as a number of canals and smaller bodies of water, meaning that area is particularly well catered for when it comes to outdoor water sports given that it is not a coastal authority. This seemingly adequately caters for demand, with all associated clubs openly advertising to attract new members.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Supply and demand summary

- ◆ **Outdoor water sports within Telford & Wrekin are fairly well catered for through facilities such as Priorslee Lake and the River Severn as well as a number of canals and smaller bodies of water, meaning that area is particularly well catered for when it comes to outdoor water sports given that it is not a coastal authority.**

Supply summary

- ◆ The River Severn is the primary location for outdoor water sports in Telford & Wrekin with it being used for rowing, canoeing and paddle sports. Local lakes and bodies of water are also used by relevant clubs in the area such as Shropshire Union Canal and Priorslee Lake by Telford Sailing Club.

Demand summary

- ◆ The identified water sports facilities are home to numerous clubs and groups, Telford Sailing Club, Telford Sailability, Ironbridge Rowing Club, Telford Canoe Club, Arthog Outreach Group and Telford Sea Cadets.
- ◆ In addition to the above there are also Wrekin Telford Sub Aqua Club and Aquarius Sub Aqua Club operating within the Telford & Wrekin however these two clubs mainly use purpose built indoor swimming pools such as Short Wood Swimming Pool and Abraham Darby Sports and Leisure Centre rather than any outdoor bodies of water.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 14: OPEN WATER SWIMMING

14.1: Introduction

Swim England is the national governing body for swimming, diving, water polo, open water swimming and synchronised swimming in England. It forms part of British Swimming a federation of nation governing bodies of England, Scotland (Scottish Amateur Swimming Association) and Wales (Welsh Amateur Swimming Association).

Open water swimming, which can also be referred to as wild swimming or outdoor swimming, takes place anywhere that is not a swimming pool, which means no man-made sides and bottoms, and no lane ropers or black lines to follow. Suitable venues include but are not limited to lakes, rivers, lochs, seas and reservoirs.

Consultation

Information for open water swimming was gathered through online research and via consultation with Shropshire Bluetits.

14.2: Supply

Based on consultation findings with Shropshire Bluetits there are at least two locations currently used for Open Water Swimming in Telford & Wrekin which are, Old Quarry (TF4 2PU) and the River Sever (TF8 7BJ). The Club primarily uses the former site and only uses the latter site on rare occasions as it is dependent on weather conditions and levels of the water. The River Sever is also well used for other water sports such as canoeing which can make it difficult to access for swimming.

The Club does not indicate any issues surrounding accessibility or quality regarding Old Quarry. It mentioned it cannot use the facility midweek (10:00 – 15:00) as it is accessed by an outreach group.

14.3: Demand

The Bluetits Chill Swimmers is a national social enterprise which encourages people to try open water swimming. It has around 5,000 members countrywide with a localised 'flock' within Shropshire. The local Shropshire Bluetits flock generally uses online social media outlets to arranging events in order to reach the majority of its members.

Future/latent demand

Sport England's Segmentation Tool enables an analysis of the percentage of adults that would like to participate in swimming but that 'are not currently doing so'. The tool identifies latent demand of 17,771 people within Telford & Wrekin, which represents approximately 9.5% of the Authority's population. It is anticipated that some of this demand would be located in purpose-built provision such as swimming pools, however, some of this demand would potentially be for open water swimming.

Notwithstanding the above, the nature of open water swimming likely means that most of the latent and future demand will not require space within a club or at a dedicated facility. Instead, most new participants will likely take up the sport by themselves (or with friends) on a recreational basis.

14.4: Conclusion

Given the information collected above, there seems to be an appropriate level of access to suitable sites for open water swimming, based on the current and future/latent levels of demand within Telford & Wrekin. However, it should be considered that Shropshire Bluetits highlight a need for additional ancillary facilities at the Old Quarry to help improve the user experience.

Supply and demand summary

- ◆ **In Telford & Wrekin, there seems to be an appropriate level of access to suitable sites for open water swimming, based on the current and future/latent levels of demand.**

Supply summary

- ◆ Based on consultation findings with Shropshire Bluetits there are at least two locations currently used for Open Water Swimming in Telford & Wrekin which are, Old Quarry (TF4 2PU) and the River Severn. The Club primarily uses the former site and only uses the latter site on rare occasions as it is dependent on weather conditions and levels of the water.
- ◆ The Club does not indicate any issues surrounding accessibility or quality regarding Old Quarry. It mentioned it cannot use the facility midweek (10:00 – 15:00) as it is accessed by an outreach group.

Demand summary

- ◆ The Bluetits Chill Swimmers is a national social enterprise which encourages people to try open water swimming. It has around 5,000 members countrywide with a localised 'Flock' within Shropshire.
- ◆ The Sport England's Segmentation Tool identifies latent demand of 17,771 people within Telford & Wrekin that would like to participate in swimming but are not currently doing so.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 15: CYCLING

15.1: Introduction

British Cycling is the NGB for all forms of cycling. It oversees six sporting disciplines, with each having a dedicated facility type:

- ✦ Track cycling – velodromes.
- ✦ Road cycling – closed road circuits.
- ✦ Mountain biking – trails.
- ✦ BMX racing – race/pump tracks.
- ✦ Cycle speedway – cycle speedway tracks.
- ✦ Cyclocross – non-dedicated, non-permanent venues.

British Cycling aids in the development of all six formats, helping to safeguard those that wish to participate in a competitive and compelling environment. The popularity of cycling has increased since recent, elite sporting success in the Olympics and Paralympics as well as in other major championships.

Telford & Wrekin Local Cycling & Walking Infrastructure Plan (LCWIP) (2022)³⁰

The Council completed its LCWIP based on evidence provided within its Cycling and Walking Investment Strategy (2017) and other strategic documents. It outlined a long-term 10+ plus years to enhance active travel in the Borough with its overarching visions and objective to facilitate modal shift and increase the number of people choosing to walk and cycle for short or as part of longer journeys.

The results indicate five key cycle corridors for investment Madeley Loop, Telford to Oakengates, Hadley Castle – Hortonwood Loop Connector, Shawbirch to Arleston (Via Wellington) and Great Dawley.

Telford Bike Hub³¹

The Council operates a bike hire service including access to adaptive cycles and electric bikes. Additionally, it offers a range of sessions outlined below.

- ✦ Learn 2 Ride group sessions ages 4+.
- ✦ 1-2-1 Learn 2 Ride sessions for adults and children.
- ✦ Bikeability training.
- ✦ Bike club.

The Bike Hub is located in Telford Town Park.

Consultation

Information for cycling was gathered through online research and via consultation with British Cycling. In addition, a telephone consultation was carried out with Telford Flyers BMX Club, information from this will be factored in where appropriate within this section.

³⁰ https://www.telford.gov.uk/downloads/file/21444/local_cycling_and_walking_infrastructure_plan

³¹ [Introduction - Telford Bike Hub - Telford & Wrekin Council](#)

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

15.2: Supply

In Telford & Wrekin, there are 11 purpose built outdoor cycling facilities which are identified in the table below. Most of the provision in the Authority is BMX pump tracks with only one designated as a BMX Race Track which is located at Telford Langley Sports and Leisure Centre.

There are five facilities in each of the Northern and Southern analysis areas with only one being located in the Newport Analysis Area, namely Norbroom Park.

Table 15.1: Cycling facilities within Telford & Wrekin

Site ID	Site name	Postcode	Analysis area	Type of provision	Year built est.
6	Broad Oaks Playing Field	TF2 8AL	Northern	BMX Pump Track	2012
29	Lawley Public Park	TF4 2PJ	Southern	BMX Pump Track	2012
38	Malinslee Playing Fields	TF4 2NS	Southern	BMX Pump Track	2007
48	Norbroom Park	TF10 7XY	Newport	BMX Pump Track	2009
59	Ringers Lane	TF5 0BQ	Northern	BMX Pump Track	2006
76	The Telford Langley School	TF4 3JS	Southern	BMX Race Track	2014
91	Leegomery BMX Track	TF1 6UY	Northern	BMX Pump Track	2004
122	Saville Close Playground	TF1 2AJ	Northern	BMX Pump Track	2006
123	Rough Park BMX Track	TF7 5TY	Southern	BMX Pump Track	2018
124	Stirchley BMX Track	TF3 1EX	Southern	BMX Pump Track	2006
125	Wombridge BMX Track	TF2 6JB	Northern	BMX Pump Track	2006

For information, pump tracks are non-racing tracks and are shorter (good for beginners). Race tracks have more of a compacted surface, longer and have a starting ramp with a range of hills and jumps. Also used for competitions.

In addition to the above there are also bespoke cycling trails Aqueduct (Off Old Vicarage Road – TF4 3NE), Wellington Road (Donnington – TF10 9GZ), Hills Lane (TF7 4BY), Windsor Road – TF1 2PE) and Ketley Millennium Village (TF1 5BR).

Telford Flyers BMX Club has multiple development plans for The Telford Langley School with the main one to add another storage container on the site to provide a bar and office. This is in addition to the already in situ toilets and tuck shop.

Quality

Based on non-technical site visits the provision at The Telford Langley School (only racetrack), Leegomery BMX Track (resurfaced in 2023), Broad Oaks Playing Field, Lawley Public Park, Saville Park BMX Track, Rough Park BMX Track, Wombridge BMX Track, Ringers Lane and Malinslee Playing Field are all primarily tarmacked, with some concrete in places.

It should be noted that despite being in good quality Telford Flyers BMX Club indicates there has been some vandalism (graffiti) of the track and storage containers on this site.

The facilities as a whole are good quality with some minor quality issues present at Malinslee Playing Fields, Wombridge BMX Track and Ringers Lane surrounding drainage, degrading surface quality and evidence of repairs.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

In comparison, Norbroom Park is standard quality with the surface being grass/earth with evidence of some water logging. The remaining site, Stirchely BMX Track, is classified as poor quality as it seems no longer formally maintained with most of the track being overgrown and evidence of litter.

15.3: Demand

There are five prominent cycling clubs based in Telford & Wrekin. The name of the clubs, membership levels and relevant types of cycling activity that they provide are outlined in the table below.

Table 15.2: Summary of cycling demand within Telford & Wrekin

Club name	Members ³²	Types
Aerologic RT	23	Club training rides / Competitive Time Trials / Cyclo-Cross racing / Recreational rides / Road racing / Sportives
Newport Shropshire CC	206	Charity rides / Club training rides / Coaching / Competitive Time Trials / Cyclo-Cross racing / MTB Cross Country racing / Recreational Rides / Road racing / Sportives / Track racing / Women only sessions
Smiley's Flight Club	22	BMX Racing / Coaching / Cyclo-Cross racing / MTB 4X Racing / MTB Cross Country racing / Track racing / Womens only sessions
Telford Flyers BMX Club	110	BMX Racing / Club training rides / Coaching / Competitive Time Trials / Cyclo-Cross racing / Recreational rides / Women only sessions
Wrekinsport CC	168	Charity rides / Club training rides / Competitive Time Trials / Cyclo-Cross racing / Recreational Rides / Road racing / Sportives

Wrekin Riders BMX Club was previously operating within the Authority; however, it dissolved in February 2023.

Telford Flyers BMX Club is the only club to be based at a purpose-built facility, The Telford Langley School, with the remaining clubs mainly using the local road and cycling route networks. It leases this from the Council. With this being said, Smiley's Flight Club also operates training sessions out of the same site on a regular basis despite not being formally based at the venue.

The Club has 110 members currently with approximately 90% of these being male. It reports participation has increased significantly over last year due in part to new ownership. It plans to continue this growth with the use of social media and hopefully momentum from the Olympics (Paris 2024).

Go-Ride

Go-Ride is a British Cycling's development programme for young people. It offers a fun and safe way to introduce young people to the sport and provides a platform to improve cycling skills. People can get involved through holiday coaching programmes or through their local accredited club which allows them to sample the various disciplines of the sport.

³² Information gathered from British Cycling data.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Progression is obtainable with Go-Ride Racing, offering competition for riders to transition from school or club coaching to inter club and open regional competitions.

In Telford & Wrekin, there are currently no Go-Ride sessions taking place, with the nearest identified at Mid Shropshire Wheelers (Shropshire).

Breeze

Breeze is a British Cycling's development programme for women. It offers three categories easy going, steady and challenging to allow women of all abilities to get involved. The programme offers exercise whilst also creating a comfortable environment to meet new people.

In Telford & Wrekin, there are currently no Breeze sessions taking place, with the nearest identified in Bloxwich (Walsall) or West Smethwick (Sandwell).

Future/latent demand

Sport England's Segmentation Tool enables an analysis of the percentage of adults that would like to participate in cycling but that 'are not currently doing so'. The tool identifies latent demand of 6,932 people within Telford & Wrekin, which represents approximately 3.7% of the Authority's population compared to a national average of 3.4%. This therefore suggests that unmet demand is higher than what would otherwise be expected.

Notwithstanding the above, the nature of cycling likely means that most of the latent and future demand will not require space within a club or at a dedicated facility. Instead, most new participants will likely take up cycling by themselves (or with friends) on a recreational basis and will utilise the local road network to fulfil this. It is therefore likely that other barriers are preventing participation.

15.4: Supply and demand analysis

Relatively high demand for cycling is identified within Telford & Wrekin, especially when taking into account latent demand. Whilst most of this will fall outside of the club environment and will not require dedicated provision, protecting and sustaining what is provided across the six identified sites should be seen as particularly key given the off-road facilities offered. The provision at The Telford Langley School, in particular should be seen as a destination venue for BMX cyclists in the area being the only BMX Race Track in the Authority.

Elsewhere, with all dedicated facilities existing across the Northern and Southern analysis areas, demand for the creation of facilities within the Newport Analysis Area could be explored. Any provision should complement what is already in place to ensure a broader range of activities can be catered for across the Borough.

Continued implementation of initiatives promoted by British Cycling should also be explored in order to encourage more people to get into cycling. This therefore includes Go-Ride and Breeze.

15.5: Conclusion

Formal cycling provision at The Telford Langley School requires protection to ensure competitive demand can continue to be met. In addition, Telford Flyers BMX Club needs assisting where possible with the development of the site and continued growth of participation.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

The remaining provision also requires protection to ensure recreational/future/latent demand can continue to be met with emphasis in protecting access and maintaining quality.

With this being said, the long-term viability of the provision at Stirchley BMX Track needs to be examined, with relevant stakeholders such as British Cycling, the Council, community groups/users, in greater detail due to its poor condition. Furthermore, it should be noted that there are four other dedicated cycling facilities in the Southern Analysis Area which could cater for any limited demand using this provision.

Supply and demand summary

- Relatively high demand for cycling is identified within Telford & Wrekin, especially when taking into account latent demand. Whilst most of this will fall outside of the club environment and will not require dedicated provision, protecting and sustaining what is provided across the six identified sites should be seen as particularly key given the off-road facilities offered.
- Elsewhere, with all dedicated facilities existing across the Northern and Southern analysis areas, demand for the creation of facilities within the Newport Analysis Area could be explored. Any provision should complement what is already in place to ensure a broader range of activities can be catered for across the Borough.

Supply summary

- In Telford & Wrekin, there are 11 purpose built outdoor cycling facilities. The majority of provision in the Authority are BMX pump tracks with only one designated as a BMX Race Track which is located at Telford Langley Sports and Leisure Centre.
- There are five facilities in each of the Northern and Southern analysis areas with only one being located in the Newport Analysis Area, namely Norbroom Park.
- The facilities as a whole are good quality with some minor quality issues present at Malinslee Playing Fields, Wombridge BMX Track and Ringers Lane surrounding drainage, degrading surface quality and evidence of repairs.
- In comparison Norbroom Park is standard quality with the surface being grass/earth with evidence of some water logging. The remaining site, Stirchley BMX Track, is classified as poor quality as it seems no longer formally maintained with the majority of the track being overgrown and evidence of litter.
- Telford Flyers BMX Club is the only club to be based at a purpose-built facility, Telford Langley Sports and Leisure Centre, with the remaining clubs mainly using the local road and cycling route networks.

Demand summary

- There are five prominent cycling clubs based in Telford & Wrekin, Aerologic RT, Newport Shropshire CC, Smiley's Flight Club, Telford Flyers BMX Club, Wrekinsport CC.
- Telford Flyers BMX Club has 110 members currently with approximately 90% of these being male. It reports participation has increased significantly over last year due in part to new ownership. It plans to continue this growth with the use of social media and hopefully momentum from the Olympics (Paris 2024).
- In Telford & Wrekin, there are currently no Go-Ride sessions taking place, with the nearest identified at Mid Shropshire Wheelers (Shropshire).
- In Telford & Wrekin, there are currently no Breeze sessions taking place, with the nearest identified in Bloxwich (Walsall) or West Smethwick (Sandwell).
- The Sport England Segmentation Tool identifies latent demand of 6,932 people in Telford & Wrekin that would like to participate in cycling but that are not currently doing so.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

PART 16: OTHER SPORTS

16.1: Angling

Angling is the sport or recreational activity of fishing with a rod and line where catching fish is the aim. The Angling Trust is recognised by the Government as the NGB for angling in England and partner with Visit Wales and Natural Resources Wales to promote fishing in Wales. Its current five-year strategic plan, Fishing for Good 2023-28, details its vision for fishing and the environment.

Through the pillars of campaigning, participation, competitions and supporting grass roots clubs and fisheries, the report outlines how the Angling Trust will play a leading role in achieving key goals that will enrich and benefit fishing including:

- ✦ Increasing recognition for the sport and promoting the joy that fishing brings and its proven benefits for participants and the environment.
- ✦ Combating pollution, over-predation, abstraction, and other threats to fishing and the environment.
- ✦ Promoting the mental health and wellbeing benefits of angling to the wider community.
- ✦ Improving angling access and creating new opportunities for people to enjoy fishing.
- ✦ Protecting the legal right to go fishing and challenging recreational and commercial over-exploitation of fish and the environment.
- ✦ Supporting efforts to combat illegal fishing and fish theft.
- ✦ Increasing the diversity of participants and ensuring our sport is welcoming to all.
- ✦ Creating opportunities for all to take part in competitions from grassroots to elite participation.
- ✦ Ensuring good governance and safeguarding, so that everyone can enjoy our sport in a safe environment.
- ✦ Establishing role models and pathways to participate through coaches, volunteers, and community leaders, both locally and nationally.

For the case of Telford & Wrekin, with it being located inland and not near a sea, in most cases an individual will require a rod licence³³ and a permit (often from the Canal & River Trust) or day ticket/membership from the whoever manages the site.

In the UK a fishing season can vary on the type of water, fish species and location but generally it spans from March to October. This helps conserve fish population and allows them to spawn and grow during certain times of the year.

Consultation

Consultation attempts were made to discuss angling in Telford & Wrekin with three main stakeholders in the Authority (Telford Angling Association, Dawley Angling Society and Thomas Telford Angling Club) with only the former completing a telephone discussion. Information surrounding the remaining two stakeholders was gathered through online research to guide this section.

Supply

Although it is difficult to quantify all the locations for Angling across Telford & Wrekin using online research and information provided by the Council the below lists have been identified including the stakeholder which currently manages the sites.

³³A rod licence is required for fishing in England if you are targeting salmon, trout, freshwater fish, smelt or eel.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Angling and fish stocking activities themselves do not constitute “development” and, therefore, do not fall under the town and country planning system. However, the construction of structures associated with such activities, such as jetties or car parking facilities, would be considered as operation development that would require planning permission. Key points to consider:

- ◀ What facilities are available at the site: car parking, clubhouse/toilets, restaurant/bar etc.
- ◀ How many ponds and approx. size.
- ◀ How do you rate the quality of pond/s any issues with depth of pond for example, reeds.
- ◀ How do you rate the water quality any issues with silt for example.
- ◀ Path quality.
- ◀ General site maintenance? Any overgrown areas/litter etc.
- ◀ How would you rate disabled access at the site?
- ◀ Any other facility issues.
- ◀ Do you offer boat hire?
- ◀ How many members do you have?
- ◀ How far do members tend to travel to access the provision?

The table overleaf highlights the available information for each known angling pool in Telford & Wrekin.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Table 16.1: Summary of angling pool venues in Telford & Wrekin

Fishing rights	Site name	Species of fish	Depth	Parking	Accessibility	Number of pegs	Other
Dawley Angling Society	River Severn (Ironbridge),	Barble, Roach, Bream, Chubb, Pike, Perch, Gudgeon, Dace, Bleak, Rudd, Eel and Carp (in low numbers)	1ft – 15ft	Parking at the various locations along the river	Issues walking to pegs and sodden ground during high water levels	60	Each section (The Woods / The Gardens / Canyon and Fast water) contains roughly 20 pegs
Dawley Angling Society	Stirchley Bottom Pool	Carp (Common/Mirror/Crucian), Chubb, Roach, Perch, Pike, Rudd, Tench and Bream	1ft – 20ft	Dedicated carparking for the site	Terrain is flat but issues for people who use mobility aids	25	-
Dawley Angling Society	Stirchley Top Pool	Carp (Common/Mirror/Crucian), Ide, Roach, Perch, Pike, Rudd, Tench and Bream	3ft – 13ft	Dedicated carparking for the site	Purpose built disability platform in 2022 with assistance from the Council	22	-
Dawley Angling Society	Park Farm Pool	Carp (Common/Mirror), Roach, Perch, Rudd and Bream	N/A	Dedicated carparking for the site	Terrain is flat but issues for people who use mobility aids	22	-
Severn Trent Water	Priorslee Lake	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telford Angling Association	Big Apley	Carp (Common/Mirror/Ghost/Crucian), Roach, Perch, Gudgeon and Bream	1ft - 5ft	Good size layby on the side of the road	Many Pegs are accessible for disability users	34	-
Telford Angling Association	Blue Pool	Big Apley at Carp (Common/Mirror), Bream, Tench, Pike, Perch and Catfish	1ft – 18ft	Parking a short walk away with some blue badge parking closer	Issues getting to the pool unless using the blue badge carparking	10	-
Telford Angling Association	Castle Pool	Carp (Common/Mirror/Crucian), Roach, Perch and Gudgeon	2ft – 6ft	Dedicated carparking for the site	Terrain is flat but issues for people who use mobility aids	15	-
Telford Angling Association	Dandy Pool	Carp (Common/Mirror/Ghost/Crucian), Roach, Perch, Rudd and Bream	2ft – 5ft	Dedicated carparking for the site	Terrain is flat but issues for people who use mobility aids	15	-
Telford Angling Association	Dothill Pool	Carp (Common/Mirror), Tench, Roach, Perch and Pike	2ft – 6ft	No dedicated parking	Terrain is flat but issues for people who use mobility aids	10	-
Telford Angling Association	Holmer Lake	Carp (Common/Mirror), Roach, Bream, Perch and Pike	4ft – 8ft	Dedicated carparking for the site	Some pegs are accessible for disabled anglers near the car park	N/A	Some pegs but many anglers use the open bank
Telford Angling Association	Horsehay Pool	Carp (Common/Mirror/Crucian), Roach, Perch, Tench, Rudd, Pike and Bream	2ft – 8ft	Parking can be tricky due to local housing but there is a small area	Not suitable	16	The Council is assisting TAA in installing disabled friendly pegs in the near future
Telford Angling Association	Little Apley Pool	Carp (Common/Mirror/Crucian), Roach, Tench and Rudd	2ft – 5ft	No dedicated parking	Terrain is very flat with no obstacles	12	Users tend to park on grass verge near location
Telford Angling Association	Mad Brook Pools	Carp (Common/Mirror), Roach, Perch, Tench, Rudd and Pike	1ft - 4ft	No dedicated parking	Issues due to distance needing to travel from car parking	12	-
Telford Angling Association	Middle Pool	Carp (Common/Mirror), Roach, Perch, Tench, Bream and Pike	1ft – 8ft	Some dedicated parking	There is a pathway but issues gaining access to pegs due to steps	25	-
Telford Angling Association	Priorslee Flash	Carp (Common/Mirror), Roach, Perch, Tench, Bream and Pike	1ft – 6ft	Some parking on the road leading up to site	Issues with mud and short walk to pegs	20	-
Telford Angling Association	Randlay Pool	Carp (Common/Mirror), Roach, Perch, Tench, Bream, Gudgeon and Pike	2ft – 14ft	Some parking close by but a short walk is required	Issues getting to the pool unless using the blue badge carparking	10	Small parking area at the site for blue badge holders
Telford Angling Association	River Severn	Barble, Roach, Bream, Chubb, Pike, Perch, Gudgeon, Dace, Bleak, Rudd, Eel and Carp (in low numbers)	1ft – 15ft	Parking at the various locations along the river (Dale End Park / Buildwas / Sheep Field / Lego Blocks / Power Station).	Issues walking to pegs and sodden ground during high water levels	N/A	Some carparking is pay and disable and can get busy due to Ironbridge tourist attractions
Telford Angling Association	Tee Lake	Carp (Common/Mirror), Roach, Perch, Tench and Pike	2ft – 6ft	No dedicated parking	Terrain is flat but issues for people who use mobility aids	22	-
Telford Angling Association	Trench Pool	Carp (Common/Mirror), Roach, Perch, Tench, Bream and Pike	1ft – 8ft	Some dedicated parking	There is a pathway but issues gaining access to pegs due to steps	25	-
Telford Angling Association	Wide Waters	Carp (Common/Mirror/Crucian), Roach, Perch, Gudgeon, Rudd and Bream	2ft – 8ft	Dedicated carparking for the site	Terrain is flat but issues for people who use mobility aids	21	-
Thomas Telford Angling Club	Leegomery Pools	-	-	-	-	-	-

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Each site varies in multiple ways including accessibility (disability/parking etc), species of fish, size of stock, depth of water and number of Pegs provided. For reference a Peg is a pre-defined area on the bank of the water where an individual can fish from.

As an example, the species of fish at Big Apley include carp (common/mirror/ghost/crucian), roach, perch, gudgeon and bream. It has a depth of one to five ft, has 34 pegs and is relatively disabled accessible. In comparison, the species of fish at Blue Pool are carp (common/mirror), roach, bream, tench, pike, perch and catfish. The depth of the pool ranges for one to 18 ft with ten pegs. The site is generally inaccessible for users with a disability unless you have special parking permits.

All things considered, given the number and variety of locations, in addition to the rules and regulation each stakeholder enforces which protect the sites, the overall quality of provision is good.

Telford Angling Association does not have any access to changing rooms or toilets at any of its sites. It has an aspiration to carry out coaching for junior members which requires the hiring of rooms.

Regarding issues, it states quality varies across all sites with fish death being a key problem linked to pollution in the water within Telford. It is actively trying everything to improve this situation. This is proving so problematic that it is struggling to give attention to enhancing its surroundings. Access to sites is generally standard with some weed overgrowth which is not too challenging, however, Little Apley Pool is known to have worsened in quality.

The Association plans to obtain long leases on some of its sites in order to keep developing and improving their quality, although it does not provide specifics.

Demand

Due to the nature of the sport, in addition to the lack of consultation findings, it is difficult to specifically quantify the levels of demand within Telford & Wrekin. As mentioned, individuals often have to hold a rod licence and permit/membership/day ticket to fish. With multiple venues, managed by multiple stakeholders, one individual may have several memberships/permits for different location, depending on where they prefer to fish.

With the above being said, Sport England's Segmentation Tool enables an analysis of the percentage of adults which currently and would like to participate in Angling. This data indicates that 2,036 people presently take part in the sport in Telford & Wrekin with another 363 suggesting they would like to but 'are not currently doing so'. This represents approximately 1% of the current population of the Authority.

Telford Angling Association indicates it has between 1,500 and 2,000 members (including senior, junior and disability). The organisation is run by volunteers. As discussed, it does not have access to suitable ancillary provision with aspirations for it to provide somewhere to allow women and girls to change in order to increase membership.

Supply and demand analysis

Given the number of angling locations across Telford & Wrekin when compared to the amount of demand (roughly 1% of the population) there is considered to be a suitable amount of provision.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Therefore, the onus is on the protection of these sites and assistance to be provided, where possible, to the relevant stakeholders (Dawley Angling Society, Telford Angling Association and Thomas Telford Angling Club) to ensure their quality and accessibility.

In addition, it is important to consider how to make sites more accessible for people with disabilities and the potential are establishing better car parking and ancillary provision (toilets/changing, particularly for accommodating women and girls) at well used locations.

16.2: American football

Introduction

American football in the UK is governed and administered by the British American Football Association (BAFA). This covers both contact and flag activity.

Adult contact teams play within the BAFA National League or the BAFA Women's National League and play home and away fixtures per the regular season with a playoff system to follow for those which qualify. Junior contact football is played as a full 11v11 format league season for U19s, whilst U16s contact football is played as a 5v5 format with full equipment and tackling based across a series of day tournaments as part of a festival structure. Flag football is the fastest growing format of the game not only in Great Britain, but also across the world, with professional leagues such as the American Flag Football League and the newly established NFL Flag starting to spring up. It is a high-octane, non-contact version of American football, where tackles are made by pulling off flags which all players wear on their hips. There are multiple formats and variations globally, but in Great Britain the predominant format is 5v5 aligning with the current International Federation of American Football competition format.

Consultation

Attempts were made to consult with Shropshire Revolution, the only club in the authority, however, it was unresponsive. As a result, online research and non-technical assessments were used to guide this section.

Supply

There is one dedicated American football pitch in Telford & Wrekin located at Oakengates Leisure Centre (Northern Analysis Area – TF2 7AB). The pitch is rated as standard quality and is in the infield of the onsite athletics track. Shropshire Revolution use this pitch for its competitive demand however it also occasionally uses the 3G pitch at Telford College (Northern Analysis Area – TF1 2NP) to meet some of its non-contact training demand.

As the grass pitch is located in the infield of the athletics track, it is also used for throw events from Telford AC which can cause some issues surrounding quality (divots etc). Furthermore, in order to avoid issues regarding access the Telford AC generally uses the site midweek and on Saturdays, with only occasional usage on Sundays for League competitions. These events are held when Shropshire Revolution are playing away.

Demand

Shropshire Revolution has one adult men's contact team playing in the NFC 1 Midlands which play on Sunday afternoons at Oakengates Leisure Centre. The Club also trains on Sundays at Telford College (3G) during the off season.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Supply and demand analysis

It is considered that there is sufficient supply to meet the demand for American football in Telford & Wrekin for both competitive and training demand. As a result, it is essential that Shropshire Revolution continues to have access to the provision at Oakengates Leisure Centre and Telford College to meet its demand. In addition, where possible the grass pitch at the former site should be improved to continue to cater for American football demand as well as demand from athletics (throw events).

16.3: Baseball and softball

Introduction

Baseball Softball UK (BSUK) is the development agency for baseball and softball in the UK. BSUK has aligned its strategic goals to Sport England's Uniting the Movement, an initiative concentrated on increasing the sporting activity levels across under-represented communities, in the hope of securing investment for 2022-2027. Since 2000, BSUK has provided services to the sports' governing bodies, the British Baseball Federation and British Softball Federation with the aim of developing and increasing the levels of participation, skill and achievement in baseball and softball. This occurs at both junior and adult levels, from school and grassroots through to domestic adult clubs up to the Great Britain national teams. Baseball, the more commonly known of the two sports, is played between two teams of nine players, both of which, alternate between batting and fielding across nine innings. In contrast, two forms of softball exist: slow pitch and fast pitch.

Consultation

Telford Baseball Club, the only club in the authority, completed an online survey resulting in a 100% response rate. In addition, online research and non-technical assessments were used to guide this section.

Supply

There is one dedicated baseball diamond located in Telford & Wrekin which is located at The Meadow Recreation Ground (Southern Analysis Area). The diamond is rented to Telford Baseball Club by the Council with tenure considered secure. The wider playing field site is also used for football in the winter season.

The baseball provision is rated as poor quality based upon information gathered with the Club stating a need to improve the playing field surface and backstop area. Provision has also suffered from unofficial usage which has damaged the playing surface with tyre marks, littering and holes. The overall quality is believed to have become much poorer overall since last season. Ancillary provision on site is limited with only a car park available for use, it states aspirations for changing rooms and access to toilet facilities in the future.

The booking process does not meet the Clubs current requirements as it has no option to hire a baseball field as the provision it currently uses is allocated as a 'Cricket pitch'. Further to this, it indicates that funding has been difficult to obtain both through the Council and external parties (BSUK) with current improvements currently being funded by the volunteers at the Club. As an example, it states approval for any alterations through the Council can be difficult to obtain with it still awaiting having a larger permanent backstop.

Although not included within the remit of the PPORS it should be noted that Telford Baseball Club also uses Abraham Darby Sports and Leisure Centre (Southern Analysis Area) and Telford Langley School (Southern Analysis Area) for indoor training.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Demand

As mentioned, there is one dedicated baseball club in Telford & Wrekin, Telford Baseball Club, which plays out of The Meadow Recreation Ground. The Club has one men's, and one women's team named the Giants and the 26ers, respectively. The latter team is the only women's baseball team in the West Midlands. Each team plays on Sundays and train on Tuesdays (18:00 to 20:00).

In total, the Club reports having 20 male, seven female and five junior (U18s) members. Senior participation has roughly stayed the same over the past three years with juniors increasing within the same time period. It has plans to increase participation across the different demographics.

Supply and demand analysis

With the above taken into consideration, it is considered that Telford Baseball Club can accommodate all demand for the sport across the Telford & Wrekin, however, there is a need to improve the quality of provision on the site. The development of some form of changing rooms / toilets would benefit the Club in addition to other users of the site (football). Additionally, there is a need to assist in improving the quality of the baseball diamond and surrounding playing field area, including but not limited to establishing a larger permanent backstop. Improvements are also needed regarding the booking system to establish a bespoke Baseball categorisation at relevant costings.

16.4: Rounders

Rounders England is the national governing body for the sport of rounders in England. Its key role is to co-ordinate a development network, working through local delivery partners that provides a pathway and opportunities for aspiring players to progress to whatever level of play is right for them. In addition, it provides information about the game, run coaching and umpiring courses, tournaments, sell resources and promote the sport at all levels.

Based on evidence from online research the following sites have one or more rounders pitches regularly marked.

- ❖ Site ID 35 – Madeley Academy (Southern Analysis Area).
- ❖ Site ID 45 – Newport C. E Junior School (Newport Analysis Area).
- ❖ Site ID 47 – Newport Girls High School Academy Trust (Newport Analysis Area).
- ❖ Site ID 67 – St Lawrence CE VC Primary School (Newport Analysis Area).
- ❖ Site ID 68 – St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Northern Analysis Area).
- ❖ Site ID 69 – St Peter and St Paul Catholic Primary School (Newport Analysis Area).
- ❖ Site ID 78 – The Burton Borough School (Newport Analysis Area).
- ❖ Site ID 88 – Wrekin College Sports Centre (Northern Analysis Area).

The abovementioned sites are used for curricular and extracurricular rounders activities including events operated by the Telford & Wrekin School Sports Partnership. There is no known external rounders league operating within the Authority with any community-based demand taking place in leagues in the neighbouring authority of Shropshire.

Supply and demand analysis

In conclusion, current supply of rounders pitches is sufficient to cater for current demand and offers sufficient capacity to accommodate curricular and extracurricular demand. Any external demand is catered for within the neighbouring authority of Shropshire.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Supply and demand summary

- Given the number of Angling locations across Telford & Wrekin when compared to the amount of demand (roughly 1% of the population) there is a suitable amount of provision.
- It is considered that there is sufficient supply to meet the demand for American football in Telford & Wrekin for both competitive and training demand. As a result, it is essential that Shropshire Revolution continues to have access to the provision at Oakengates Leisure Centre and Telford College to meet its demand.
- It is considered that Telford Baseball Club can accommodate all demand for the sport across the Telford & Wrekin, however, there is a need to improve the quality of provision on the site.
- Current supply of rounders pitches is sufficient to cater for current demand and offers sufficient capacity to accommodate curricular and extracurricular demand.

Supply summary

- A total of 21 angling pool venues are used across Telford & Wrekin.
- Given the number and variety of angling locations, in addition to the rules and regulation each stakeholder enforces which protect the sites, the overall quality of provision is considered to be good.
- There is one dedicated American football pitch in Telford & Wrekin located at Oakengates Leisure Centre (Northern Analysis Area – TF2 7AB). The pitch is rated as standard quality and is in the infield of the onsite athletics track.
- There is one dedicated baseball diamond located in Telford & Wrekin which is located at The Meadow Recreation Ground (Southern Analysis Area). The diamond is rented to Telford Baseball Club by the Council with tenure considered secure. The baseball provision is rated as poor quality.
- Eight sites are identified as providing one or more rounders pitches in Telford & Wrekin.

Demand summary

- Telford Angling Association indicates it has between 1,500 and 2,000 members (including senior, junior and disability).
- Shropshire Revolution American Football has one adult men's contact team playing in the NFC 1 Midlands which play on Sunday afternoons at Oakengates Leisure Centre. The Club also trains on Sundays at Telford College (3G) during the off season.
- Telford Baseball Club has one men's and one women's team named the Giants and the 26ers, respectively. The latter team is the only women's baseball team in the West Midlands. Each team plays on Sundays and train on Tuesdays (18:00 to 20:00).

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

APPENDIX 1: SPORTING CONTEXT

The following section outlines a series of national, regional and local policies pertaining to the study and which will have an important influence on the Strategy.

National context

The provision of high quality and accessible community outdoor sports facilities at a local level is a key requirement for achieving the targets set out by the Government and Sport England. It is vital that this strategy is cognisant of and works towards these targets in addition to local priorities and plans.

Department of Culture, Media and Sport Get Active: A Strategy for the Future of Sport and Physical Activity (2023)

The previous Government published its new strategy for sport in August 2023. The 2015 government sport strategy, Sporting Future: A New Strategy for a More Active Nation, was a fundamental re-framing of sport and physical activity in the UK. It set out five outcomes delivered by sport and physical activity:

- ◀ Physical wellbeing
- ◀ Mental wellbeing
- ◀ Individual development
- ◀ Social and community development
- ◀ Sustainable economic development

This new strategy builds on the foundations of Sporting Future and retains these five outcomes at its core. In order to measure its success in producing outputs which accord with these aims it has also adopted a series of three core priorities, with seven indicators to achieve these priorities as follows:

- ◀ **Being unapologetically ambitious in making the nation more active**
 - ◀ Ensuring everyone is focused on increasing physical activity, meaning fewer inactive children, and narrowing the gap on inactivity where groups are not being reached, with visible progress across the country by 2030
 - ◀ Focusing on evidence, data and metrics
 - ◀ Setting the future direction for facilities and spaces where people can be active
- ◀ **Making sport and physical activity more inclusive and welcoming for all that everyone can have confidence that there is a place for them in sport**
 - ◀ Helping the sector to be welcoming to all
 - ◀ Improving how issues and concerns are dealt within the sector
- ◀ **Moving towards a more sustainable sector that is more financially resilient and robust**
 - ◀ Supporting the sector to access additional, alternative forms of investment
 - ◀ Working towards a more environmentally sustainable sector

Delivering against these priorities will help create a more active nation and a more sustainable sport sector. These aims are complementary; greater participation, stronger governance and confidence in the sector will help to drive investment, which in turn helps to attract new audiences. The vision is to make sport and physical activity accessible, resilient, fun and fair, for now and the years to come – for the benefit of individuals and the country.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Sport England Uniting the Movement: Our 10-year vision to transform lives and communities through sport (2021-2031)

Sport and physical activity makes people happier and healthier, and movement is the lens through which we can make that happen. It does the same thing for our communities, with life-changing, sustainable benefits that have huge economic and social value. That's why Sport England wants sport and physical activity to be recognised as essential to help overcome these national challenges.

The Strategy recognises the need to invest in sport and physical activity through NGBs, other sports bodies and local sports clubs, organisations and community groups to increase engagement for different groups as part of our core purpose. It states that there is now a need to go further in promoting movement in general as the means to unlock sport and activity for some people.

Tackling inequalities

There are deep-rooted inequalities in sport and physical activity, which means that there are people who feel excluded from being active because the right options and opportunities aren't there. These inequalities are at the very core of the Uniting the Movement.

Sport England plans on having a laser focus on tackling inequalities in all that it does, because providing opportunities to people and communities that have traditionally been left behind, and helping to remove the barriers to activity is vitally important.

National Planning Policy Framework (2024)

The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) sets out planning policies for England. It details how these changes are expected to be applied to the planning system. It also provides a framework for local people and their councils to produce distinct local and neighbourhood plans, reflecting the needs and priorities of local communities.

The NPPF states the purpose of the planning system is to contribute to the achievement of sustainable development. It identifies that the planning system needs to focus on three themes of sustainable development: economic, social and environmental. A presumption in favour of sustainable development is a key aspect for any plan-making and decision-taking processes. In relation to plan-making the NPPF sets out that Local Plans should meet objectively assessed needs.

The 'promoting healthy communities' theme identifies that planning policies should be based on robust and up-to-date assessments of the needs for open space, sports and recreation facilities and opportunities for new provision. Specific needs and quantitative or qualitative deficiencies or surpluses in local areas should also be identified. This information should be used to inform what provision is required in an area.

Paragraph 104 sets three criterion that ensures existing open space, sports and recreational buildings and land, including playing fields and formal play spaces, should not be built on unless:

- ◆ An assessment has been undertaken, which has clearly shown that the open space, buildings or land is surplus to requirements.
- ◆ The loss resulting from the proposed development would be replaced by equivalent or better provision in terms of quantity and quality in a suitable location.
- ◆ The development is for alternative sports and recreational provision, the needs for which clearly outweigh the loss.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

In order for planning policies to be ‘sound’ local authorities are required to carry out a robust assessment of need for open space, sport and recreation facilities.

The FA National Football Facilities Strategy (2018-28)

The Football Association’s (FA) National Football Facilities Strategy (NFFS) provides a strategic framework that sets out key priorities and targets for the national game (i.e., football) over a ten-year period.

The Strategy sets out shared aims and objectives it aims to deliver on in conjunction with The Premier League, Sport England and the Government, to be delivered with support of the Football Foundation.

These stakeholders have clearly identified the aspirations for football to contribute directly to nationally important social and health priorities. Alongside this, the strategy is clear that traditional, affiliated football remains an important priority and a core component of the game, whilst recognising and supporting the more informal environments used for the community and recreational game.

Its vision is: *“Within 10 years we aim to deliver great football facilities, wherever they are needed”*

£1.3 billion has been spent by football and Government since 2000 to enhance existing football facilities and build new ones. However, more is needed if football and Government’s shared objectives for participation, individual well-being and community cohesion are to be achieved. Nationally, direct investment will be increased – initially to £69 million per annum from football and Government (a 15% increase on recent years).

The NFFS investment priorities can be broadly grouped into six areas, recognising the need to grow the game, support existing players and better understand the different football environments:

- ▶ **Improve 20,000 Natural Turf pitches**, with a focus on addressing drop off due to a poor playing experience;
- ▶ **Deliver 1,000 3G AGP ‘equivalents’** (mix of full size and small sided provision, including MUGAs - small sided facilities are likely to have a key role in smaller / rural communities and encouraging multi-sport offers), enhancing the quality of playing experience and supporting a sustainable approach to grass roots provision;
- ▶ **Deliver 1,000 changing pavilions/clubhouses**, linked to multi-pitch or hub sites, supporting growth (particularly in women and girls’ football), sustainability and providing a facility infrastructure to underpin investment in coaching, officials and football development;
- ▶ **Support access to flexible indoor spaces**, including equipment and court markings, to support growth in futsal, walking football and to support the education and skills outcomes, exploiting opportunities for football to positively impact on personal and social outcomes for young people in particular;
- ▶ **Refurbish existing stock** to maintain current provision, recognising the need to address historic under-investment and issues with refurbishment of existing facilities;
- ▶ **Support testing of technology and innovation**, building on customer insight to deliver hubs for innovation, testing and development of the game.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

The FA: Inspiring Positive Change Through Football (2024-28)³⁴

The FA launched its new Strategy which aims to 'take English football forward, with clear focus on the biggest opportunities and challenges that need to be addressed'.

To achieve this, eight key strategic priorities are identified which include four 'Game Changer' objectives and four 'Drivers' objectives as detailed below. The strategy also outlines how The FA's plans to achieve these objectives.

Game Changers:

- ◀ Win tournaments
 - ◀ Develop pathways
 - ◀ Support elite players
 - ◀ Enhance environments
 - ◀ Collaborate and influence
- ◀ A game free from discrimination
 - ◀ Boost representation
 - ◀ Drive more inclusion
 - ◀ Tackle discrimination
- ◀ Equal opportunities for women & girls
 - ◀ Increase school participation
 - ◀ Increase club participation
 - ◀ Enhance women's competitions
 - ◀ Support female coaches and referees
- ◀ Transform the pitch landscape
 - ◀ Sustain and grow high-quality grass pitches
 - ◀ Deliver new 3G pitches
 - ◀ Support inclusivity accessibility and environmental sustainability of facilities

Drivers:

- ◀ Thriving community clubs
 - ◀ Develop club opportunities
 - ◀ Support the current and future generation of club leaders
 - ◀ Equip clubs to add long-term value to local communities
- ◀ World-class FA cups
 - ◀ Broaden commercial appeal
 - ◀ Evolve the Adobe Women's FA Cup format
- ◀ Participant led
 - ◀ Place participants at the centre of decision making
 - ◀ Create flexible models to meet participants needs
 - ◀ Provide digital tools to improve experiences
- ◀ Progressive governance
 - ◀ Support integration of women's and girls' football
 - ◀ Support governance of the NLS
 - ◀ Support our County Football Associations (CFAs)

The FA: Reaching Higher (2024-28)³⁵

The FA's 2020-2024 strategy, 'Inspiring Positive Change', coincided with record growth across the sport, with more women and girls playing, coaching, officiating and supporting the flourishing professional game than ever before.

³⁴ [FA Strategy 2024-2028: The Football Association](#)

³⁵ [The FA Womens & Girls Football Strategy 2024-28](#)

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

This strategy aims to build on the success achieved to date and strives to continue working to unlock the full potential of the women's and girls' game. The strategy outlines four strategic priorities as seen below.

1. **Build and Protect the Uniqueness of the Women's Game:** Continue to honour the history of women's football and recognise those who have contributed towards making it so unique, whilst ensuring the distinct qualities and unique culture of the women's game are valued and protected.
2. **Win a Major Tournament:** Continue to be world-leaders both on and off the pitch, developing players and building an inclusive talent pathway system to make football more equal and accessible at every level of the game, ensuring the England pathway and teams represent society.
3. **Build Robust, High-Quality Competition:** Create compelling competition structures and support clubs to develop to the appropriate level within the game, while enabling people to grow and develop within The FA's competition structures.
4. **Deliver Equal Opportunities for Women and Girls to Play:** Sustain growth in schools whilst tackling inequalities. Continue to grow the number of female teams and deliver vibrant league offers whilst extending and enhancing the sessional football offer. The ambition is for 90% of schools to deliver equal access for girls to play football in key stages two and three.

There are five golden threads which weave through each of the four strategic priorities and across all levels of the women's and girls' game, which will be instrumental for delivering the next phase of growth by 2028:

1. **Female Health and Wellbeing:** Develop the game to support women and girls with their health and wellbeing needs, providing them with environments in which they can thrive.
2. **Safeguarding:** Support the evolution of an ever-safer culture across the women's and girls' game.
3. **Refereeing:** Grow and nurture a new generation of referees who are representative of our society.
4. **Coaching:** Support and develop brilliant coaches capable of unleashing every player's potential in a safe and inclusive game.
5. **Diversity and Inclusion:** Ensure the game is more reflective of our society.

Inspiring Generations – Cricket's Game-wide Strategy (2025 – 28)^[1]

In October 2024 the ECB released its updated strategy Inspiring Generations – Cricket's Game-wide Strategy (2025 – 28). Cricket in England and Wales has seen transformative growth since the publication of its previous strategy Inspiring Generation (2020-24). Its new strategy represents an evolution of its plans, however, many of its previous themes are still relevant. Its main purpose is to say 'Cricket is a game for me' through its vision:

- ◀ To become the most inclusive team sport
- ◀ To grow and unite the game
- ◀ Lead the game through global transformation

It aims to obtain this vision through six key objectives

- ◀ Make cricket diverse, inclusive and accessible
- ◀ Transform Women's and Girl's cricket

^[1]<https://resources.ecb.co.uk/ecb/document/2024/10/22/19a925d7-3c92-4a36-8e7b-f49cb470377f/ECB-Inspiring-Generations-2025-2028.pdf>

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

- ✦ Connect communities through play
- ✦ Inspire through winning England teams
- ✦ Support a thriving and sustainable men's and women's professional game
- ✦ Win the battle for attention

Underpinning these six ambitions are a series of enablers that cut-across multiple areas of the game, alongside Cricket's Core Values.

The Rugby Football Union Strategy 2021 Onwards

Through the strategy, the RFU aims to enrich lives, introduce more people to rugby union and develop the sport for future generations. The goal is to achieve this by strengthening and uniting rugby union in England and producing consistently winning England teams.

Eight key strategic priorities are identified with all investment decisions aligned to these. The strategy also outlines the RFU's core activities which form the backbone of its business operations and services to the game.

The priorities include four 'Game Objectives' and four 'Driving Objectives' as detailed below.

Game Objectives:

- ✦ Enjoyment – enable positive player experiences on and off the field
- ✦ Winning England – create the best possible high-performance system for England Rugby
- ✦ Welfare – enhance player welfare to protect and support the wellbeing of players
- ✦ Flourishing rugby communities – support clubs to sustain and grow themselves and to reflect society

Driving Objectives:

- ✦ Diversity & Inclusion – drive rugby union in England to reflect the diversity of society
- ✦ Understand – build a deep understanding of players, volunteers and fans to shape the future of the game
- ✦ Connect – connect with and grow the rugby community and create exceptional experiences
- ✦ Commercial and operational excellence – ensure a sustainable and efficient business model delivered by an inspired workforce

England Hockey Strategy (2023 – 2028)

England Hockey's Facilities Strategy can be found [here](#).

Aiming to make hockey more noticeable, relevant, and accessible to all, England Hockey have launched their new strategy 'Creating a Future for Our Game Together' on 3rd October. The new strategy is a continued effort to re-engage with the current hockey community and to reach out to potential newcomers to introduce them to hockey.

Underpinning the strategy and of importance to the hockey community are four values, "collaborate inclusively, care for people and places, play with spirit win with grace and resilient in everything we do".

The strategy is the culmination of two years consultation with various stakeholders across the sport and larger sporting sector. Hockey will be guided by five key objectives over the next five years.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

1. **Lead Positive Change:** to create and champion positive change within the community by broadening and widening the engagement of the sport and making it more ethnically and culturally diverse.
2. **Meaningful Growth:** to make sure that our sport thrives and grows into the future, we want to nurture a love of hockey within a more diverse group of young players and communities to reflect society.
3. **Drive Visible Impact:** to produce and release high-quality, engaging content that shares the love of the game, captures the passion, builds a deep connection and amplifies the voices of the hockey community with new and existing participants.
4. **Responsible Leadership:** to provide forward thinking, compassionate and inclusive leadership. Leadership that fosters trust within physically and psychologically safe environments and which puts players, the community and sustainability at heart of every decision.
5. **Inspirational International Success:** inspirational club and national teams delivering podium success in Europe and on the world stage, underpinned by a thriving talent system and domestic game.

The strategy aligns with Sport England's 'Uniting the movement' strategy and UK Sport's Powering Success, Inspiring Impact' strategic plan.

Rugby Football League – National Community Facilities Strategy (2024 – 2030)

The RFL has developed a new National Facilities Strategy which will guide investment into the game from 2024 through to 2030. The proposed investment package aligned to the Strategy will not only transform facilities, but also bolster the sport's social impact, reinforcing its position as a vital part of the nation's sporting and social fabric.

The four focus areas of the Strategy are:

- ◀ **Security of Tenure** – allowing clubs to plan for the long-term
- ◀ **Accessible and Inclusive Facilities** – providing suitable facilities for all and creating safe spaces for the wider community
- ◀ **Adequate and Appropriate Pitch Provision**– investment both in playing surfaces, and in upskilling a volunteer workforce to maintain them
- ◀ **Sustainability**– both environmental and financial

The Strategy will deliver on the four focus areas by delivering against a set of five recommendations which are set within the Strategy and are detailed below. These recommendations reflect the wider strategic aspirations across the sport and are for the RFL to work to deliver.

◀ **Focus Community Clubs**

- ◀ Ensure the RFL has sufficient capacity and resource to deliver the recommendations identified within this Strategy to support its community clubs.
- ◀ Ensure all community clubs have the knowledge and resource to provide good quality grass pitches.
- ◀ Supporting clubs to have good quality changing and social facilities which can support the scale of need at each club. These must be inclusive for all participants and benefit target user groups such as women and girls' participants.
- ◀ Ensure clubs can accommodate a sustainable operational programme for clubhouses to ensure the longevity of provision.
- ◀ Work with clubs and key partners to increase the number of clubs with secured tenure of their club facilities.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

- ◀ Develop a dedicated funding programme which is specifically aimed at supporting clubs to gain security of tenure at their respective site.
- ◀ Highlight success stories and best practices from community clubs to inspire others and showcase the positive impact of these efforts.
- ◀ **Deliver positive social and environmental impact**
 - ◀ Support clubs through training and advice on how to promote facilities for non-rugby league purposes.
 - ◀ Work with Active Partnerships across England to enable higher usage and activation of rugby league assets for non-rugby league activity.
 - ◀ Prioritise clubs for wellbeing hubs which may offer the widest social benefit (relative to local need) – particularly those in high deprivation areas.
 - ◀ Use the activation of club facilities as a prerequisite to capital funding for club house improvements / new development.
 - ◀ Collaborative working with sports partners and key agencies
- ◀ **Collaborative working with sports partners and key agencies**
 - ◀ Ensure continued working with Sport England and National Governing Bodies of other sports to capitalise on shared investment opportunities.
 - ◀ Work with the Football Foundation to maximise Multi-Sport funding opportunities – utilising the framework provided in this Strategy as the baseline of shared investment.
 - ◀ Work closely with Active Partnerships in areas with high club densities to establish opportunities for pitch access via the Open School Facilities programme.
- ◀ **Technological solutions**
 - ◀ Ensure the RFL gathers greater levels of information from clubs via affiliation. To include (e.g.) security of tenure information and an integrated self-assessment audit of community facilities.
 - ◀ Continue expanding the use and application of PitchPower so all clubs can self-assess provision and support clubs to make positive contributions to improving the quality of grass pitches.
 - ◀ Promote technological solutions which progress clubs into being more sustainable, energy efficient and ensure their long-term viability as community assets.
 - ◀ Create a platform or resource hub where clubs can access information on funding opportunities, facility management, and sustainable operational practices.
- ◀ **Working with Charitable Community Organisations and Wheelchair Rugby League**
 - ◀ Develop an investment package to support the operational delivery of professional club foundation led wheelchair activity focusing on storage and logistical solutions.
 - ◀ Prioritise capital investment into community club sites which also accommodate professional club foundations as tenants for community Rugby League activity.
 - ◀ Begin work on the feasibility of developing a national wheelchair centre which includes exploring partnership opportunities with other sports to maximise multisport value and return on investment.
 - ◀ Consult with professional club foundations, where possible, to understand the need for 3G access and work to ascertain sufficient access hours during peak times of need.

LTA – Tennis Opened Up 2024-2026

The LTA's vision for 2024-2026, is Tennis Opened Up. Its mission is to transform communities through tennis, by making it by making it relevant, accessible, welcoming, enjoyable and inspiring. The objectives of the LTA are:

- ◀ Put tennis at the heart of communities.
- ◀ Grow and diversify our audience of fans and players.
- ◀ Attract and engage the tennis workforce for the next generation.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

- ✦ Be one of the most respected nations in the world for player development.
- ✦ Secure a sustainable future for tennis in Britain.

These objectives will be delivered through six strategies: Invest, Grow, Engage, Perform, Diversity and Lead. The LTA will implement a facilities strategy with a focus on parks, covered courts, Community Indoor Tennis Centres and Padel.

England Athletics Strategic Plan – Athletics & Running: for everyone, forever – 2017 and beyond

This plan sets out England Athletics' mission, vision and strategic priorities that will direct how they work as an organisation during the coming years: what they do and how they will do it.

Vision: Make athletics and running the most inclusive and popular sport in England, led by a network of progressive clubs and organisations and supported by a sustainable, respected and trusted governing body.

For England Athletics to achieve this vision, they will focus on three values:

- Pride – taking pride in their work and demonstrating to athletes that they recognise the importance of their role in bettering athletics.
- Integrity – demonstrate integrity to earn respect and to build effective partnerships.
- Inclusivity – promote inclusivity in all their actions.

Mission: To grow opportunities for everyone to experience athletics and running, to enable them to reach their full potential.

In order to achieve their mission, England Athletics will have three strategic priorities.

1. To expand the capacity of the sport by supporting and developing its volunteers and other workforce. The target is to achieve a 6% increase every year of licensed leaders, coaches and officials.
2. To sustain and increase participation and performance levels in our sport. To achieve this, England Athletics' current targets are to increase the number of club registered athletes from (149,000 to 172,000), engage 135,000 people through the RunTogether programme and to increase athlete performance levels across all events and disciplines by 1% every year.
3. To influence participation in the wider athletics market. Their target here is to increase the number of regular athletes or runners by at least one million.

England Athletics Facility Strategy (2018 – 2025)

The purpose of this document is to set out our long term vision for athletics facilities in England. Facilities form a vital component of the overall England Athletics strategy.

The development, protection and enhancement of facilities will support our strategic plan and help England Athletics contribute to the delivery of the Department for Culture, Media and Sport's Sporting Futures: A New Strategy for Sport and Sport England's strategy Towards an Active Nation. Appropriate facilities help to attract and inspire new participants and provide the foundation and focus for a significant proportion of the England Athletics family.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

The England Athletics Strategic Plan notes that the sport increasingly needs to become financially sustainable and that a business-like and innovative approach is a vital component of its future success. Facilities are fundamental, but they are also expensive to create and to maintain. The sport therefore faces a significant challenge to develop, improve and maintain facilities, most of which are currently operated and funded by third parties.

This strategy sets out a challenge to all those involved with the delivery of the sport to be innovative and business like in the operation and development of facilities at a time of financial challenge, as it aims “To create an innovative and inspiring network of sustainable athletic facilities, with the capacity to meet both current and future demand across England”.

England Netball

In November 2021 England Netball launched a 10-year ‘Adventure Strategy’ for the game with a new brand identity for the organisation.

England Netball’s ‘Adventure Strategy’ shares a purpose-led ambition for the game, to build on the momentum the sport has seen in recent years and take it to new heights for the decade ahead.

The ‘Adventure Strategy’ outlines the intention to:-

- ▶ accelerate the development and growth of the game at every level, from grassroots to the elite,
- ▶ elevate the visibility of the sport, and
- ▶ lead a movement to impact lives on and beyond the court.

At the heart of its purpose, England Netball, with its proud and unique female foundations, will remain dedicated to increasing opportunities for women and girls to play the game as a priority, working tirelessly to address the gender participation gap in sport that has widened since the global pandemic.

Underpinned by years of engaging with and delivering netball for female communities, the organisation pledges to understand, support and nurture women and girls more deeply at every life stage, at every age.

The organisation is also committed to opening the sport to new audiences in every community, so netball better represents the rich diversity of the country it proudly represents, and ensures the sport continues to evolve and adapt to thrive in the future, helping to create a truly inclusive sport for all where everyone can belong, flourish and soar. A recent partnership announcement with England Men’s and Mixed Netball Association (EMMNA) to help develop and grow male participation in the game, supports this commitment as England Netball pledges to promote difference and embrace the opportunity to make the sport a possibility within everyone’s reach.

Transforming netball for children and young people is a strategic priority to protect the future of the sport. Working with schools and policy makers to extend physical literacy within, and after the school day with a focus on netball specific provision will pave the way for greater community participation. The organisation will accelerate the expansion of its Bee Netball programme for young children, whilst supporting teens and young women to stay in the game to keep them physically active and in the game for life.

The elite game is in focus too, with the ambition for the Vitality Roses to be the best female sports team in the world, supporting the national team to consistently win on the world stage, with an outstanding talent pathway in place to fuel sustainable successes on court, and setting new standards for netball.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

The professionalisation of the game over the next decade is a priority, focusing on growing world-leading international and domestic competitions and events, and creating more careers in the sport.

Grounded in feedback from the Netball Family, with over 3,000 members and stakeholders consulted as part of the strategic process to understand what they wanted netball to 'look like' in 2031, the plan is aspirational and ambitious and sees the organisation pledge to continue to be a trailblazer for women's sport as it embarks on its new adventure.

Facility Development

The facility development aspirations stated within the Strategy are to:-

- ✦ Take a fresh look at the spaces required to support the sport, creating accessible places in every community to allow netball to be incorporated into how and where women and girls live their lives;
- ✦ Protect, enhance, and extend the network of homes that house the sport at a local and regional level;
- ✦ Develop an elite domestic professional competition that supports full time athletes underpinned by a world class infrastructure and environments.
- ✦ For England Netball to achieve its ambitions to make the game accessible to wider audiences and in every community, it encourages Local Authorities to adopt policies within Playing Pitch Strategies and Built Facilities Strategies that:-
- ✦ Facilitates informal netball activity within neighbourhood multi use games areas for example by installing combined outdoor basketball and netball goals and art courts in Neighbourhood Equipped Areas for Play (NEAPs).
- ✦ Incorporates the cultural and health needs of women and girls within any designs for improved or new facilities.
- ✦ Protects and enhances netball facilities within all Primary and Secondary School environments so they offer a positive first experience of the sport for students and the wider community during out of school hours.
- ✦ Supports the installation of floodlights on outdoor courts to increase all year-round use.
- ✦ Facilitates the development of netball growth programmes, club training and competition within public leisure centres.
- ✦ Where appropriate, supports the development of netball homes and performance environments that enable local women and girls to pursue a career in netball as an elite athlete, official, coach or administrator.

British Crown Green Bowling Association

Please note there is no current facility guidance provided by British Crown Green Bowling Association responsible for crown green bowls in England.

<http://bcgba.org.uk/index.html>

England athletics strategy plan 2021 – 2032: Athletics and runners at the heart – creating opportunities, enhancing experiences and powering potential.

This strategy ensures a robust and clearly defined future direction for the sport which places athletics and runners at the heart of everything we will do over the 12 year period to 2032.

England Athletics overarching purpose and visions are:

Purpose: 'To inspire more athletics and runners of all abilities and backgrounds to fulfil their potential and to have a lifelong love for the sport.'

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Vision: 'For athletics to become an inclusive sport where everyone belongs and can flourish.'

At the heart of this plan, and the focal point for everything England Athletics do, are the people and communities involved in athletics across the following five areas:

1. Clubs, Club Leaders and facilities
2. Competition
3. Coaches and officials
4. Participation: young people and running
5. Talented athletes

Each has its own unique challenges and opportunities, yet also the opportunity to positively influence the success and growth of the other areas.

There are four key supporting activities that will be essential in enabling us to deliver the strategic priorities and ultimately achieve goals:

- Provide strong **leadership** that builds trust and respect by creating an open and positive culture.
- Embrace technology and reduce our environmental impact by putting **digital first** and encouraging innovation and creativity.
- Ensure greater **engagement** through sharing of high-quality insight, information and content.
- Develop **commercial minds** to maximise funding opportunities and diversify income.

BaseballSoftballUK's Strategic Plan (2020-24)

This Strategic Plan aims to have more people playing baseball and softball in more places. Its strategic priorities to achieve this include:

◀ Targeted participation growth

To encourage and enable growth, working with a range of partners and organisations to reach new audiences:

- a) Coordinating a children and young people participation plan that establishes local youth leagues particularly for baseball and girls fastpitch, underpinned by strong schoolclub links.
- b) Further developing adult baseball and softball in the Higher Education and the workplace.
- c) Facilitating and enhancing playing opportunities for LGBTQ+ people, women and girls, lower socio-economic communities, BAME people and those with a disability.

◀ Talent development

We will build an effective and efficient talent identification and development pathway:

- a) Supporting home-grown talent from all communities, reducing financial barriers that prevent talent from blossoming.
- b) Developing and communicating clear performance pathways from grassroots to elite.
- c) Delivering regular high-quality coaching opportunities, in appropriate facilities.

◀ Efficient grassroots support services

Spanning baseball and softball, we will support grassroots organisations to be stronger, safer and sustainable:

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

- a) Offering services that add value in safeguarding, integrity, administration, technology and marketing, through collaborative working.
- b) Coordinating UK-wide and home country development plans for baseball, and for slowpitch and fastpitch softball, spanning grassroots, talent and workforce development.
- c) Supporting grassroots organisations to become an important part of their local community.
- d) Taking a leading role in enabling the improvement and creation of appropriate local playing facilities.

◀ Organisational sustainability

Build the organisation and sports to be more financially sustainable, including:

- a) Increasing and diversifying our partnerships and funding sources.
- b) Realising the potential of our workforce, assets, services and relationships.
- c) Increasing funding from events, fundraising and sponsorship.

England Golf Course Planner – Strategic Direction (2021-2025)

England Golf has always had a mission to lead, support, inspire and deliver for its community of golfers, golf clubs and counties. To help enable this, its Course Planner forms the core of its strategy, with 18 guiding principles established that are designed to best position growth in the game:

- ◀ Strengthen governance in all aspects of the sport
- ◀ Deliver safeguarding throughout the golfing community
- ◀ Utilise data and technology to enhance decision making
- ◀ Drive equality and equity in everything it does
- ◀ Support golf clubs with member recruitment and retention
- ◀ Connect and engage with all golfers
- ◀ Inspire and educate golf's network of volunteers
- ◀ Increase golf's influence
- ◀ Advocate and inform on all elements of sustainability
- ◀ Drive diversity at all levels of golf
- ◀ Create more opportunities for junior and young adults
- ◀ Promote the health and wellbeing of golf
- ◀ Inspire more women and girls to play golf
- ◀ Develop greater access for disabled people
- ◀ Enthuse all golfers through relatable role models
- ◀ Communicate a positive perception change for golf
- ◀ Deliver an excellent talent development pathway
- ◀ Host best-in-class competitions for all golfers

<https://www.englandgolf.org/englandgolfstrategy/>

Rounders England's Strategic Vision 'Rounders Reconnected' (2022-2032)

This strategic plan aims to grow and develop rounders into a thriving, modern and inclusive sport that can be enjoyed by everyone. Its four points of focus include:

- ◀ Have one million people playing rounders by 2032
- ◀ Have 100,000 members by 2032
- ◀ Develop a commercially viable national league structure
- ◀ Be Commonwealth Games ready by 2032

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

British Cycling Lead our Sports – Inspire our communities³⁶

British Cycling's Strategy identifies seven key priorities for cycling before the Paris Olympics in 2024. These priorities are:

- ✦ Inspiring Performances
- ✦ Grow Communities
- ✦ Engage the Next Generation
- ✦ Flagship Events
- ✦ Cycling for Everyone
- ✦ Work Together
- ✦ Equipped for Success

The seven priorities are not everything that British Cycling will do, but that can have the greatest impact over the next 36 months. The priorities are all interconnected and are cross interdependencies – achieving one strategic priority is often reliant upon achieving the other.

For each of the priorities, the Strategy sets out the measures of success:

Priority	Sub priority	Measures
Inspiring Performances	Sustain inspirational global elite cycling success	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✦ Win 10 Olympic and 15 Paralympic medals. ✦ Creation of a development plan to support elite non Olympic and Paralympic disciplines. ✦ Increase by 10% the number of riders in the talent pathway across ethnic communities, disability and low socioeconomic backgrounds.
Grow Communities	Grow and serve our cycling communities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✦ Diversify and grow our cycling communities. ✦ Grow membership from 150k to 250k. ✦ Increase affiliated clubs and groups by 20%
Engage the Next Generation	Encourage more children and young people to make cycling a lifelong habit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✦ Increase the number of children and young people in clubs or groups by 20%. ✦ Increase by 10% the number of children and young people participating across ethnic communities, disability and low socio-economic backgrounds. ✦ Increased awareness and perception of British Cycling in a younger audience through yearly tracking.
Flagship Events	Host world class major events to excite and inspire	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✦ Achieve major event hosting targets across disciplines. ✦ Support the legacy impact of both the 2022 Commonwealth Games and the Cycling World Championships 2023. ✦ Increase the opportunities for British riders to perform on home soil.
Cycling for Everyone	Ensure cycling is open to everyone	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✦ Put in place robust tracking and increased diversity in facilitators and governance. ✦ 90% of our communities to believe cycling is an inclusive activity and a sport for them. ✦ Increase participation in our sport across genders, ages, ethnicity, disability, sexual orientation and low socioeconomic backgrounds by 10%.

³⁶ [British Cycling Lead our Sports](#)

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Priority	Sub priority	Measures
Work Together	Work together with everyone who makes cycling happen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ A 25% increase in the percentage of cycling facilitators that feel appreciated for the work they do. ▶ Retain, grow and diversify the range of partners in line with our strategic priorities.
Equipped for Success	Deliver our strategy effectively and efficiently	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 100% increase in the diversity of the industries represented in the British Cycling partnership portfolio. ▶ Grow and diversify income streams.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

APPENDIX 2: NON TECHNICAL ASSESSMENT SHEETS

Grass football pitch non-technical assessment sheet

Non Technical Visual Quality Assessment - Football									
Please complete one form per pitch									
Site reference:				Site Name:					
6 figure grid reference				Pitch ID(s):					
Number of football pitches on site:				Pitch size:		(Adult 11v11, Youth 11v11, 9v9, 7v7 Mini, 5v5, 7v7)			
Availability				Are any other pitches marked out over this pitch?		<input type="checkbox"/>			
If yes, please indicate what pitches are overmarked? (i.e. one youth pitch is overmarked on a adult pitch) in Pitch Issues									
Weather at time of visit & date of visit									
Pitch Issues:									
Assessment Criteria (please rank each of the following aspects for each pitch with an 'X' in the coloured box to the right of the chosen answer)									
Element (Gathered via a non technical site assessment)		Rating				Guidance notes		Comments	
Playing surface									
Grass Cover	Good >80%			Adequate 60-80%		Poor <60%		Advice is to walk through the middle of the pitch	
Does the pitch meet The FA minimum size?	Yes - as per the FA recommended size			Within FA recommended guidelines		No		See size chart below for recommended dimensions	
Slope of pitch (gradient and cross fall)	Flat			Moderate		Severe			
Length of grass	Good			Too long		Too short		Good 30mm-50mm, Too long 51mm plus, Too short 29mm less	
Evenness of pitch	Good			Adequate		Poor			
Problem Areas: Evidence of dog fouling/glass/litter/vehicle tracks	None			Yes - some		Yes - lots			
Problem Areas: Evidence of unofficial use/damage to the surface	None			Yes - some		Yes - lots			
Problem Areas: Evidence of poor drainage	No evidence of standing water or poor drainage			Some evidence of poor drainage		Yes, poor drainage			
Maintenance programme (information from maintenance schedule/grounds team/club survey)									Section total
Grass cutting	Yes, as required			Yes, but not frequent enough		No			
Seeded	Yes, as required			Not known		No			
Aerated (per year)	Three or more times			Once/ twice		No			
Sand dressed	Within the last 12 months			Within the last 2 years		No			
Fertilised	Within the last 12 months			Within the last 2 years		No			
Weed killed	Within the last 12 months			Within the last 2 years		No			
									Section total
NB If none of this information is provided you should assume that only the grass is being cut and the rest of the maintenance items should be marked with the lowest score option.									
PITCH SCORE				0.0%	RATING	Poor			

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Cricket non-technical assessment

Element	Rating					Guidance notes	Comments (use the guidance notes to help complete)
About the cricket outfield							
Grass coverage	Good		Acceptable		Poor		CBIX falls below the ECB basic standard
Length of grass	Good		Acceptable		Poor		Ideally 12mm - 25mm
Evenness	Even			Uneven			Ball should run without deviation or ramp
Evidence of Dog fouling/glass/stones/litter?	None		Yes		Immediate action required		Flag also wish to refer to user survey. If yes, refer to contractor/site manager
Evidence of Unofficial use?	None		Yes		Immediate action required		eg informal, casual use, unbooked use, kids kickabout etc. Flag also wish to refer to user survey. If yes, refer to contractor/site manager
Evidence of Damage to surface?	None		Yes		Immediate action required		eg from animals/animals - rabbit, gulls and ferals etc may also wish to refer to user survey
Artificial wickets							
Is the wicket and surrounds married in	Yes			No			There should be no trip points
Evenness of wicket	Even			Uneven			There should be no contours in surface levels
Stump holes	Yes			No			Should be no wider than a standard cricket ball
Moss or materials in the surface	Yes			No			There should be none
Rips or surface lifting	Yes			No			If "yes" contact site manager
Surface worn in high traffic areas - creases	Yes			No			If "yes" contact site manager
Hardness - does the ball rebound when thrown straight down?	Yes			No			
Grass wickets							
Presence of line markings	Yes			No			
Evidence of rolling - is wicket smooth and uniform	Yes			No			
Evidence of straight cut and height	Yes			No			See on match wicket/12mm oval of square
Evidence of repair work on old wickets	Yes			No			
Grass coverage (square and wickets)	Yes			No			CBIX falls below the ECB basic standard
Hardness - does a cricket ball thrown straight down into the surface rebound?	Yes			No			
Changing/ Pavilion							
Umpires provision	Yes			No			
Toilets	Yes			No			
Hot/cold water	Yes			No			
Heating	Yes			No			
Condition of building	Good		Acceptable		Requires attention		
NTP							
Is the wicket and surrounds married in (no trip points)	Yes			No			
Evenness of wicket (no contours in surface levels)	Even			Uneven			
Stump holes (no wider than a standard cricket ball)	Yes			No			
Moss or materials in the surface (should be none)	Yes			No			
No rips or surface lifting	Yes			No			
Surface worn in high traffic areas - crease	Yes			No			
Hardness - does the ball rebound when thrown straight down	Yes			No			
Is the steel frame/posts upright?	Yes			No			
Are steel cross members detached?	Yes			No			
Are all posts and net fixings in place?	Yes			No			
Can a ball pass through any part of the netting?	Yes			No			
Is appropriate safety/supervisory signage present?	Yes			No			

Rugby pitch non-technical assessment sheet

Non Technical Visual Quality Assessment - Rugby Union

Please complete one form per pitch

Site reference		Site Name												
6 figure grid reference		Pitch ID(s)												
Date of assessment		Pitch size		(Senior, Mini/Midi)										
Number of pitches on site		Are any other pitches marked out over this pitch?												
Availability		If yes, please indicate what pitches are overmarked? (i.e. one mini/ midi pitch is overmarked on a senior pitch) in Pitch Issues												
Community Use - used, Community Use - unused, No Community Use, Available but Unused														
Weather at time of visit														
General comments/observations														

Assessment Criteria (please rank each of the following aspects for each pitch with an 'X' in the coloured box to the right of the chosen answer)

Qualitative information (gathered on site)	Rating						Guidance notes	Comments
Grass Coverage	Good		Adequate		Poor		>90% = good. <80% = poor	
Size of pitch	Acceptable (between recommended minimum and maximum sizes)		Flag for further investigation (below recommended minimum size)		Unacceptable (above maximum size)		Maximum size = width 70m, goal line to goal line 100m, in goal area 22m, run offs 5m where practical. Recommended minimum size = width 68m, goal line to goal line 94m, in goal area 6m, run offs 5m where practical.	
Length of grass	Too Long		Good		Too short		Too long = >75mm. Too short = <50mm	
Problem Areas: Evidence of glass/litter/vehicle tracks/dog fouling	None		Yes - some		Yes lots			
GOALPOSTS								
Are goalposts installed?	Yes		No					
Is there any obvious danger on posts?	Yes		No					
Are the posts stable in the ground?	Yes		No					
Is the crossbar fixed securely?	Yes		No					
Is there evidence of rust on the posts?	Yes		No					
ANCILLARY								
Is the pitch floodlit?	Yes		No					
Is there changing accommodation for the pitch?	Yes		No					
Is an appropriate level of car parking available?	Yes		No					
Pitch maintenance (information gathered via club survey/ pitch provider consultation) - refer to the guidance notes below								
Aerated (per year)	three or more times		twice		once		never	
Sand dressed (per year)	three or more times		twice		once		never	
Fertilised (per year)	three or more times		twice		once		never	
Weed killed (per year)	three or more times		twice		once		never	
Chain harrowed	every week		fortnightly		monthly		never	
Pitch Maintenance Score								
Drainage	Natural (inadequate) SCORE D0		Natural (adequate) SCORE D1		Pipe drained SCORE D2		Pipe and slit drained SCORE D3	
								Natural (adequate) = 3 or less training/match cancellations per season Natural (inadequate) = 4 or more training match cancellations per season *Based on a pipe drained system at 5m centres that has been installed in the previous eight years **Based on a slit drained system at 1m centres completed in the previous five years.

TELFORD & WREKIN PLAYING PITCH AND OUTDOOR RECREATION STRATEGY

Artificial grass pitches non-technical assessment (including third generation turf pitches)

Non Technical Visual Quality Assessment - Artifical grass pitches											
Site reference				Site Name							
6 figure grid reference				Pitch ID							
Number of AGPs on site				Pitch size		Full (i.e., 100m x 60m)				Half (i.e., 60m x 40m)	
Availability											
Community Use - used, Community Use - unused, No Community Use, Available but Unused											
Type of pitch {		Long Pile 3G (65mm with shock pad)				Medium Pile 3G (55-60mm)				Short Pile 3G (40mm)	
		Sand Dressed				Sand Filled				Water based	
Assessment Criteria (please rank each of the following aspects for each pitch with an 'X' in the coloured box to the right of the chosen answer)											
Element		Rating						Guidance notes		Site comments	
Age of Surface		less than 2 years				2-5 years				5-10 years	
Evidence of moss/lichen (all surfaces)		None				Yes - some				Yes - lots	
Loose gravel (macadam surface)		None				Yes - some				Yes - lots	
Holes or rips in surface (macadam, art. grass or polymeric surfaces)		None				Yes - some				Yes - lots	
Grip underfoot		Good				Adequate				Poor	
Line markings - quality		Good				Adequate				Poor	
Problem Areas: Evidence of Glass/ stones/ litter		None				Yes - some				Yes - lots	
Problem Areas: Evidence of inappropriate use		None				Yes - some				Yes - lots	
Problem Areas: Evidence of damage to surface		None				Yes - some				Yes - lots	
Access for disabled players. i.e.: ramps onto courts, width of gates		Good				Adequate				Poor	
Condition of posts/ nets/ goals		Good				Adequate				Poor	
Surrounding fencing		Good				Adequate				Poor	
Adequate safety margins (w here appropriate)		Yes - fully				No- but adequate				No - not adequate	
Is the AGP floodlit?		Yes				No					
Is the AGP left open at all times?		Yes				No					
Are there dug outs?		Yes				No					
Are there youth shelters/spectator seating around AGP?		Yes				No					
Is there changing accommodation for the AGP?		Yes				No					
Maximum score		93		Scoring:		Poor <=50		Total Score		0	
						Standard 51-79					
						Good 80+		Potential Rating		Poor	